## Electric Actuator/Slider Type Motor Parallel Type

| Size | Length reduction <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Motor mounting position (mm) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Parallel | In-line |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 80.5 | 416.5 | 497 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 75 | 460.5 | 535.5 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 87 | 495 | 582 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 102.6 | 553.4 | 656 |

*Step motor, Stroke: 300 mm

Top surface of table and motor are level.


## Reduced in height



Motor mounting position can be selected from two directions.


## Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS

Size: 16, 25, 32, 40
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Type
Servo Motor (24 VDC) Type
Max. work load: $132.3 \mathrm{lb}(60 \mathrm{~kg})$
Positioning repeatability: $\pm 0.02 \mathrm{~mm}$


Size: 25, 32, 40

## AC Servo Motor Type

* Not applicable to UL.

Improved high speed transfer ability Max. speed: $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \mathbf{m m} / \mathrm{s}$ High acceleration/deceleration: $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0} \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$

- Pulse input type (For LECSAB)
- With internal absolute encoder (For LECSB/C/S)
$\bullet$ Compatible with CC-Link and SSCNET III.

Selection Example


Step 1
Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph>
(Pages 2 and 3)
Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEFS25RA-200 is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

<Speed-Work load graph> (LEFS25/Step motor)

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.
Cycle time :
T can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

Step 3 Check the guide moment.


## Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS25RA-200 is selected.

Calculation example)
T 1 to T 4 can be calculated as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}], \\
& \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}] \\
& \mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
=\frac{200-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.1+0.1)}{300}
$$

$$
=0.57[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} & =\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4 \\
& =0.1+0.57+0.1+0.2 \\
& =0.97[\mathrm{~s}]
\end{aligned}
$$




L : Stroke [mm] .................... (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s] ................ (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right] \cdots$ (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s²] $\cdots$ (Operating condition)
T1: Acceleration time [s] Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed

T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

* If the step motor and servo motors do not meet your specifications, please also consider the AC servo specifications (Page 16).

LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal



Vertical


## LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive



Vertical


## LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive



Vertical


## LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive



Vertical


## LEFS16A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal


Vertical


## LEFS25A/Ball Screw Drive



Vertical
 refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. http://www.smcworld.com


## Series LEFS

## Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every (300 mm) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) C side traveling <br> parallelism to A | (2) D side traveling <br> parallelism to B |
| LEFS16 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

## Table Displacement (Reference Value)




Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Please confirm the clearance and play of the guide separately.

## How to Order



| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

(2) Motor mounting position

| $\mathbf{R}$ | Right side parallel |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Left side parallel |

## Stroke [mm]

| 100 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| 1000 | 1000 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.
3 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Applicable size |  |  |  | Compatible <br> controllers/ <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |  | LECP6 <br> NECP1 <br> LECPA |
| A | Step motor <br> (Servo/24 VDC) | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | Servo motor <br> (24 VDC) |
|  | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | LECA6 |  |

## $\triangle$ Caution

## [CE-compliant products]

(1) EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
(2) For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA).
Refer to the catalog CAT.ES100-87 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.
[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

| Applicable stroke table |
| :--- |
| -           <br> Stroke <br> Model <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$Manufacturable stroke range <br> $[\mathrm{mm}]$ |
| LEFS16 | $\mathbf{\bullet}$

* Strokes are manufacturable in 1 mm increments. Refer to the manufacturable stroke range.

However, strokes other than those shown above are produced as special orders. Consult with SMC for lead times and prices.

## The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

## <Check the following before use.>

(1) Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.
(2) Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).


* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smcworld.com


## 6 Motor option

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | With lock |

(10 I/O cable length [m] ${ }^{* 1}$

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | $3^{* 2}$ |
| 5 | $5^{* 2}$ |

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. When the I/O cable is required, order it separately.
*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

7 Actuator cable type

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable*2 |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

9 Controller/Driver type* ${ }^{*}$

| Nil | Without controller/driver |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6N | LECP6/LECA | NPN |
| 6P | (Step data input type) | PNP |
| 1N | LECP1*2 (Programless type) | NPN |
| 1P |  | PNP |
| AN | LECPA*2 (Pulse input type) | NPN |
| AP |  | PNP |

* 1 For details about controllers/driver and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/driver below.
* 2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

8 Actuator cable length [m]

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.5 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $8^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | $10^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | $15^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | $20^{*}$ |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 9 and 10.

## 11 Controller/Driver mounting

| Nil | Screw mounting |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | DIN rail mounting* |

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible Controllers/Driver

| Type | Step data input type | Step data input type | Programless type | Pulse input type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECP6 | LECA6 | LECP1 | LECPA |
| Features | Value (Step data) input Standard controller |  | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box | Operation by pulse signals |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points |  | 14 points | - |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC |  |  |  |

## Series LEFS

Specifications
( $1 \mathrm{~kg}=2.2 \mathrm{lbs}$ )

## Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model |  |  | LEFS16 |  | LEFS25 |  | LEFS32 |  | LEFS40 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  | 100, 200, 300, 400 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100,200,300 \\ & 400,500,600 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100,200,300,400 \\ & 500,600,700,800 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 200,300,400,500,600 \\ 700,800,900,1000 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | Work load [kg] Note 2) | Horizontal | 9 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 |
|  |  | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 7.5 | 15 | 10 | 20 | - | 23 |
|  | Speed [mm/s] Note 2) |  | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 20 to 500 | 10 to 250 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead [mm] |  | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] ${ }^{\text {Note } 3)}$ |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  | Ball screw |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  | Linear guide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \text { " } \\ & \text { © } \\ & \hline \ddot{W} \end{aligned}$ | Motor size |  | $\square 28$ |  | $\square 42$ |  | $\square 56.4$ |  |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 4) }}$ |  | 22 |  | 38 |  | 50 |  | 100 |  |
|  | Standby power consumption Note 5) when operating [W] |  | 18 |  | 16 |  | 44 |  | 43 |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous Note 6) power consumption [W] |  | 51 |  | 57 |  | 123 |  | 141 |  |
|  | Type Note 7) |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  | 4.5 [20] | 8.8 [39] | 17.5 [78] | 35.3 [157] | 24.3 [108] | 48.6 [216] | 25.4 [113] | 50.6 [225] |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 8) }}$ |  | 2.9 |  | 5 |  | 5 |  | 5 |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 2.
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m , then it will decrease by up to $10 \%$ for each 5 m .
Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 7) With lock only
Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Specifications

## Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model |  |  | LEFS16A |  | LEFS25A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  | 100, 200, 300, 400 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100,200,300 \\ & 400,500,600 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Work load [kg] ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ | Horizontal | 7 | 10 | 11 | 18 |
|  |  | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 2.5 | 5 |
|  | Speed [mm/s] Note 2) |  | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |
|  | Lead [mm] |  | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}{ }^{\text {] }}$ Note 3) |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  | Ball screw |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  | Linear guide |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  | $\square 28$ |  | $\square 42$ |  |
|  | Motor output [W] |  | 30 |  | 36 |  |
|  | Motor type |  | Servo motor (24 VDC) |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  | Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 4) }}$ |  | 63 |  | 102 |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ |  | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 |  | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 6) }}$ |  | 70 |  | 113 |  |
|  | Type Note 7) |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  | 4.5 [20] | 8.8 [39] | 17.5 [78] | 35.3 [157] |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note } 8)}$ |  | 2.9 |  | 5 |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 3.
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m , then it will decrease by up to $10 \%$ for each 5 m .
Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 7) With lock only
Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight

| Model | LEFS16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 |  |  |
| Product weight [kg] | 0.85 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.30 |  |  |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | LEFS25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 1.79 | 2.07 | 2.35 | 2.63 | 2.91 | 3.19 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.22 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Model | LEFS32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |  |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.23 | 3.63 | 4.03 | 4.43 | 4.83 | 5.23 | 5.63 | 6.03 |  |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Model | LEFS40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.50 | 6.06 | 6.62 | 7.18 | 7.74 | 8.30 | 8.86 | 9.42 | 9.98 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] |  |  |  |  | 0.47 |  |  |  |  |

## Construction



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | - |  |
| 3 | Ball screw shaft | - |  |
| 4 | Ball screw nut | - |  |
| 5 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin |  |
| 8 | Housing A | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 9 | Housing B | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 10 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 11 | Return plate | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 12 | Pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 13 | Pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Cover plate | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Table spacer | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Motor | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Motor cover | Synthetic resin |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Motor cover with lock | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Band stopper | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Bearing | - |  |

## Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFS16


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table. Note 3) Position after return to origin.
Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model |  | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS16 $\square \square-100 \square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 216.5 | 106 | 180 | 4 | - | - |  |
| LEFS16 $\square \square-200 \square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 316.5 | 206 | 280 | 6 | 2 | 200 |  |
| LEFS16 $\square \square-300 \square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 406.5 | 306 | 380 | 8 | 3 | 300 |  |
| LEFS16 $\square \square-400 \square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 516.4 | 406 | 480 | 10 | 4 | 400 |  |

## Motor right side parallel type: LEFS25R



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin.
Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS25 $\square \square-200 \square-\square \square \square \square \square ~$ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square-300 \square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |
|  | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |
| LEFS25 $\square$-500 - - $\square \square \square \square$ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square-600 \square-\square \square \square \square$ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |

## Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

## Motor right side parallel type: LEFS32R



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin.
Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model | (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-100 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-200 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-300 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-400 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-500 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-600 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 795 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-700 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 895 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-800 $\square-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 995 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

## Series LEFS

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive
Motor right side parallel type: LEFS40R


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin.
Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-200- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 453.4 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-300- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 553.4 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-400- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 653.4 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square-500-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 753.4 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square-600-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 853.4 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-700- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 953.4 | 706 | 876 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-800- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1053.4 | 806 | 976 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-900- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1153.4 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square$-1000- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Selection Procedure



## Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: $45[\mathrm{~kg}]$
- Speed: $300[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}]$
- Acceleration/Deceleration: $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward


Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Page 17)
Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.
Selection example) LEFS40RS4B-200 is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

## Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{s}]$
- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

## Step 3 Check the guide moment.



Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS40RS4B-200 is selected.

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.
$\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}]$,
$\mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}$
$=\frac{200-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.1+0.1)}{300}$
$=0.57[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.
$T=T 1+T 2+T 3+T 4$
$=0.1+0.57+0.1+0.05$
$=0.82$ [ s$]$


<Speed-Work load graph>
(LEFS40)


L : Stroke [mm] $\cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots$......... (Operating condition)
V : Speed $[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}] \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots$ (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] $\cdots$ (Operating condition)
a 2 : Deceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right] \cdots$ (Operating condition)
T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is
operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop

T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

## Series LEFS

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)
LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive
$(1 \mathrm{~kg}=2.2 \mathrm{lb})$

## Horizontal



Vertical


## LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive



## Vertical



## LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal



## Required conditions for "Regeneration option"

* Regeneration option required when using product above "Regeneration" line in graph. (Order separately)
[How to read the graph]
Required conditions change depending on the operating conditions.
Regeneration ( $50 \%$ ): Duty ratio $50 \%$ or more
Regeneration (100\%): Duty ratio 100\%


## Vertical



## "Regeneration Option" Models

| Size | Model |
| :---: | :---: |
| LEFS25 $\square$ | LEC-MR-RB-032 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ | LEC-MR-RB-032 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ | LEC-MR-RB-032 |

## Allowable Stroke Speed

| Model | AC servo | Lead |  | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Symbol | [mm] | Up to 100 | Up to 200 | Up to 300 | Up to 400 | Up to 500 | Up to 600 | Up to 700 | Up to 800 | Up to 900 | Up to 1000 |
| LEFS25 | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ | A | 12 | 900 |  |  |  | 720 | 540 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | B | 6 | 450 |  |  |  | 360 | 270 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (4500 rpm) |  |  |  | (3650 rpm) | (2700 rpm) | - | - | - | - |
| LEFS32 | 200 W / $\square 60$ | A | 16 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 800 | 620 | 500 | - | - |
|  |  | B | 8 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 310 | 250 | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3750 rpm) |  |  |  |  | (3000 rpm) | (2325 prm) | (1875 rpm) | - | - |
| LEFS40 | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ | A | 20 | - |  |  | 1000 |  |  | 940 | 760 | 620 | 520 |
|  |  | B | 10 | - | 500 |  |  |  |  | 470 | 380 | 310 | 260 |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | - | (3000 rpm) |  |  |  |  | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560rpm) |

## LEFS25S $\square$ A



## LEFS25S $\square B$



LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

## LEFS25S $\square$ A



## LEFS25S $\square$ B



## LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal

## LEFS32S $\square$ A



## LEFS32S $\square$ B



## LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

## LEFS32S $\square$ A



## LEFS32S $\square B$



## Series LEFS

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

## LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal

## LEFS40S $\square A$



LEFS40S $\square$ B


## LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

## LEFS40S $\square$ A



## LEFS40S $\square B$




## Series LEFS

Table Accuracy


| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) C side traveling <br> parallelism to A | (2) D side traveling <br> parallelism to B |
| LEFS25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)



Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table. Note 2) Please confirm the clearance and play of the guide separately.

# Electric Actuator/Slider Type Motor Parallel Type Ac Sevo Moor 

## Series LEFS

LEFS25, 32, 40
How to Order


| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |



Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output (W) | Actuator size | Compatible drivers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S2* | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSAD-S1 |
| S3 |  | 200 | 32 | LECSAD-S3 |
| S4 |  | 400 | 40 | LECSA2-S4 |
| S6* | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSBD-S5 LECSCD-S5 LECSSD-S5 |
| S7 |  | 200 | 32 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LECSBD-S7 } \\ & \text { LECSCD-S7 } \\ & \text { LECSS■-S7 } \end{aligned}$ |
| S8 |  | 400 | 40 | LECSB2-S8 <br> LECSC2-S8 <br> LECSS2-S8 |

* For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.


## (9) Driver type

|  | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage (V) | Size |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Nil | Without driver | - | - | - | - |
| A1 | LECSA1-S $\square$ | 100 to 120 | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| A2 | LECSA2-S $\square$ | 200 to 230 | - | - |  |
| B1 | LECSB1-S $\square$ | 100 to 120 | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |
| B2 | LECSB2-S $\square$ | 200 to 230 | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
| C1 | LECSC1-S $\square$ | 100 to 120 | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |
| C2 | LECSC2-S $\square$ | 200 to 230 | - | - | - |
| S1 | LECSS1-S $\square$ | 100 to 120 | - | - |  |
| S2 | LECSS2-S $\square$ | 200 to 230 | - | - | - |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example) S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2: Standard cable ( 2 m )
Nil : Without cable and driver

10 I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

4 Lead [mm]
Symbol LEFS25 LEFS32 LEFS40

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 6 | 8 | 10 |

5 Stroke [mm]

| 100 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| 1000 | 1000 |
|  | Refer to the applicable stroke tab |
| 7 Cable type Note 1) Note 2 ) |  |
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable |
| R | Robotic cable <br> (Flexible cable) |

Note 1) The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side".


* Strokes are manufacturable in 1 mm increments. Refer to the manufacturable stroke range. However, strokes other than those shown above are produced as special orders. Consult with SMC for lead times and prices.


## Compatible Drivers

|  | Pulse input type/ <br> Positioning type | Pulse input type | CC-Link direct input type | SSCNETIII type |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Driver type |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Specifications

LEFS25，32， 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model |  |  |  | LEFS25S ${ }_{6}^{2}$ |  | LEFS32S ${ }_{7}$ |  | LEFS40S ${ }_{8}^{4}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 100,200,300,400 \\ 500,600 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100,200,300,400 \\ & 500,600,700,800 \end{aligned}$ |  | $200,300,400,500$$600,700,800,900$1000 |  |
|  | Work load［kg］${ }^{\text {Note 2）}}$ |  | Horizontal | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 8 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 30 |
|  | Max．speed ${ }^{\text {Note 3）}}$ ［mm／s］ | Stroke range | Up to 400 | 900 | 450 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 401 to 500 | 720 | 360 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
| $\stackrel{0}{0}$ |  |  | 501 to 600 | 540 | 270 | 800 | 400 | 1000 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 601 to 700 | － | － | 620 | 310 | 940 | 470 |
| 若 |  |  | 701 to 800 | － | － | 500 | 250 | 760 | 380 |
| 曾 |  |  | 801 to 900 | － | － | － | － | 620 | 310 |
| "̀ |  |  | 901 to 1000 | － | － | － | － | 520 | 260 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 苞 } \end{aligned}$ | Max．acceleration／deceleration［mm／s ${ }^{2}$ ］ |  |  | 20，000（Refer to page 17 for limit according to work load and duty ratio．） |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4}$ | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |


| 4 | repeatability［mm］ |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lead［mm］ |  | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s ${ }^{2}$ ］${ }^{\text {Note 4）}}$ |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  | Ball screw |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  | Linear guide |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor output／Size |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  | 200 W／$\square 60$ |  | 400 W／$\square 60$ |  |
| 0 | Motor type |  | AC servo motor（100／200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
| 으응 | Encoder |  | Motor type S2，S3，S4：Incremental 17－bit encoder（Resolution： 131072 p／rev） Motor type S6，S7，S8：Absolute 18－bit encoder（Resolution： $262144 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\text { Power consumption [W] }{ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ | Horizontal | 45 |  | 65 |  | 210 |  |
| $\frac{\square}{0}$ |  | Vertical | 145 |  | 175 |  | 230 |  |
| 足 | Standby power consumption when operating［W］${ }^{\text {Note 6）}}$ | Horizontal | 2 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |
| $\frac{\mathbf{0}}{\mathbf{\omega}}$ |  | Vertical | 8 |  | 8 |  | 18 |  |
|  | Max．instantaneous power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Note 7）}}$ |  | 445 |  | 725 |  | 1275 |  |
|  | Type ${ }^{\text {Note 8）}}$ |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force Ibf［N］ |  | 29.4 ［131］ | 57.3 ［255］ | 44.3 ［197］ | 86.8 ［385］ | 74.2 ［330］ | 148 ［660］ |
|  | Power consumption［W］at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathbf{2 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ Note 9） |  | 6.3 |  | 7.9 |  | 7.9 |  |
|  | Rated voltage［V］ |  | 24 VDC ${ }_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1）Consult with SMC for non－standard strokes as they are produced as special orders
Note 2）For details，refer to＂Speed－Work Load Graph（Guide）＂on page 17.
Note 3）The allowable speed changes according to the stroke．
Note 4）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and aperpendicular direction to the lead screw．
（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 5）The power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 6）The standby power consumption when operating（including the driver）is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation．
Note 7）The maximum instantaneous power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 8）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected．
Note 9）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．
Weight

| Model | LEFS25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |  |
| Product weight［kg］ | 1.79 | 2.07 | 2.35 | 2.63 | 2.91 | 3.19 |  |
| Additional weight with lock［kg］ | 0.29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Model | LEFS32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| Product weight $[k g]$ | 3.25 | 3.65 | 4.05 | 4.45 | 4.85 | 5.25 | 5.65 | 6.05 |
| Additional weight with lock［kg］ | 0.64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Model | LEFS40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
| Product weight［kg］ | 5.15 | 5.71 | 6.27 | 6.83 | 7.39 | 7.95 | 8.51 | 9.07 | 9.63 |
| Additional weight with lock［kg］ | 0.61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum all oy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | - |  |
| 3 | Ball scr ew shaft | - |  |
| 4 | Ball scr ew nut | - |  |
| 5 | Table | Aluminum all oy | Anodized |
| 6 | Blanking plate | Aluminum all oy | Anodized |
| 7 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin |  |
| 8 | Housing A | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 9 | Housing B | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 10 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum all oy |  |
| 11 | Return plate | Aluminum all oy | Coating |
| 12 | Pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 13 | Pulley | Aluminum all oy |  |
| 14 | Timing belt | - |  |
| 15 | Cover plate | Aluminum all oy | Coating |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Motor <br> (Absolute encoder) |  |  |
|  | Motor <br> (Incremental encoder) |  |  |
|  | Motor adapter | Aluminum all oy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Band stopper | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| 22 | Bearing | - |  |

## Series LEFS

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive
Motor right side parallel type: LEFS25R


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more.
(Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) The $Z$ phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Consult with SMC for adjusting the $Z$ phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.


## Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

## Motor right side parallel type: LEFS32R




| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-100 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-300 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-400 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-500 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-600 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 795 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-700 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 895 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square$ S $\square \square$-800 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 995 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more.
(Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) The $Z$ phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Consult with SMC for adjusting the $Z$ phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

## Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

Motor right side parallel type: LEFS40R

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) The $Z$ phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Consult with SMC for adjusting the Z phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-200- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 453.4 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-300- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 553.4 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-400- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 653.4 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-500- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 753.4 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-600- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 853.4 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-700- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 953.4 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square-800-\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1053.4 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-900- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1153.4 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square$ S $\square \square$-1000- $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060

# AC Servo Motor Driver 

- Applicable Fieldbus protocol:

(High-speed optical communication, max. bidirectional communication speed: 150 Mbps)
- Bidirectional communication speed: 3 times

- SSCNET III/H and SSCNET III products are compatible.

SSCNET\#/H compatible products can be added to existing SSCNET\# systems for system expansion.
Reassembly of the system (new installation of master PLC) is not required.

* Note that the communication speed is that of SSCNET\# (50 Mbps).

■Communication speed: 50 Mbps
SSCNET\#/H compatible controllers SSCNET\# compatible controllers


Existing model
LECSS-S


- Improved noise resistance - STO (Safe Torque Off) safety function available - Control encoder: Absolute 22-bit encoder (Resolution: 4194304 p prev)


## Compatible Actuators

| Slider Type |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ball screw drive Series LEFS |  |  |
| Clean room compatible |  |  |
| Secondary battery compatible |  |  |
| Series LEFS |  |  |
| Size | Max. work load (kg) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stroke } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| 25 | 20 | Up to 600 |
| 32 | 45 | Up to 800 |
| 40 | 60 | Up to 1000 |



High Rigidity Slider Type


| Rod Type |
| :--- |
| Basic type <br> Series LEY |
| Secondary battery compatible  <br> DustDrip proof (IP65) specification  <br> Series LEY  <br> Size Pushing force <br> Ibf (N) <br> $\mathbf{2 5}$ Stroke <br> (mm) <br> $\mathbf{3 2}$ $132(585)$ <br> $\mathbf{6 3}$ $752(334)$ Up to 400 |


| In-line motor type Series LEY $\square$ D |  |  | Guide rod type <br> Series LEYG |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary battery compatible |  |  |  |  |  |
| DustDrip proof (IP65) specification |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Series LEYG |  |  |
| Size | Pushing force | Stroke |  |  |  |
| 25 | Ibf (N) | (mp to 400 | Size | Pushing force lbf (N) | Stroke (mm) |
| 32 | 165 (736) | Up to 500 | 25 | 109 (485) |  |
| 63 | 429 (1910) | Up to 800 | 32 | 132 (588) | Up to 300 |

Guide rod type/ In-line motor type Series LEYG $\square$ D

## System Construction



There are changes in the How to Order. Refer to the WEB catalog or the Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for other details.

## How to Order



2 Motor mounting position

| Nil | In-line |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Right side parallel |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Left side parallel |

(3) Motor type *1

| Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Actuator size | Compatible driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T6 | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSS2-T5 |
| T7 |  | 200 | 32 | LECSS2-T7 |
| T8 |  | 400 | 40 | LECSS2-T8 |

(4) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | 20 | 24 | 30 |
| A | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 6 | 8 | 10 |


| 9 | Driver type $* 6$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage $[\mathrm{V}]$ |
| $\mathbf{N i I}$ | Without driver | - |
| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | LECSS2-TD | 200 to 240 |

*6 When the driver type is selected,
the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2: Standard cable ( 2 m ) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable ( 2 m )
Nil : Without cable and driver

6 Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | With lock |

(10) I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

8 Cable length [m] $* 5, * 6$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

*5 The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.
*1 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
5 Stroke $[\mathrm{mm}]^{* 2}$

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 50 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 1000 |

*2 Refer to the applicable stroke table.
7 Cable type $* 4, * 6$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*4 The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)

Applicable Stroke Table *3
Standard

|  | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 | Manufacturable stroke range [mm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 to 600 |
| LEFS32 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | 50 to 800 |
| LEFS40 | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 150 to 1000 |

*3 Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Compatible Driver

| Driver type | SSCNETII/H type |
| :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECSS-T |
| Applicable network | SSCNET\#/H |
| Control encoder | Absolute 22-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

# Electric Actuator/Slider Type Belt Drive 

There are changes in the How to Order. Refer to the WEB catalog or the Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for other details.

## How to Order

## 

| (1) Size |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 25 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 40 |  |
| 2 Motor mounting position |  |
| Nil | Top mounting |
| U | Bottom mounting |



* For motor type T 6 , the compatible driver part number suffix is T 5 .

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.



Cable type *1, *2

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable <br> (Flexible cable) |

*1 The motor and encoder
cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
*2 Standard cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side". (Refer to page 24 for details.)
8 Cable length [m]

| NiI | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

* The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.


## (9) Driver type *

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| S2 | LECSS2-T $\square$ | 200 to 240 |

10 I/O connector

| NiI | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable (2 m)
Nil : Without cable and driver

Applicable Stroke Table *

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Stroke } \\ \text { Model } \end{array}$ | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFB25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | O | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | O | $\bigcirc$ | O | - | - | - |
| LEFB32 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - |
| LEFB40 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

* Please consult with SMC for strokes other than those shown above as they are produced as special orders.


## Compatible Driver

|  |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Driver type |  |
|  |  |
|  | LECSS-T |
| Series | SSCNET\#/H |
| Applicable network | Absolute |
| Control encoder | 22-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

There are changes in the How to Order. Refer to the WEB catalog or the Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for other details.

How to Order


Motor type *1

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> [W] | Actuator size | Compatible <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T6 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 40 | LECSS2-T5 |
| T7 | 200 | 63 | LECSS2-T7 |  |

3) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEJS40 | LEJS63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | 24 | 30 |
| A | 16 | 20 |
| B | 8 | 10 |

*1 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
Stroke [mm] *2

| 200 | *2 Refer to the applicable |
| :---: | :---: |
| to |  |
| 1500 |  |


| 6 Cable type $* 4, * 6$ |
| :--- |
| Nil |
| S |
| W |
| Robothout cable cable (Flexible cable) |

*4 The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
7 Cable length $[\mathrm{m}]{ }^{* 5, * 6}$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

* 5 The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

| 8 Driver type $* 6$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage $[\mathrm{V}]$ |
| N2 | Without driver | - |
| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | LECSS2-T | 200 to 240 |

*6 When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable (2 m)
Nil : Without cable and driver

Applicable Stroke Table *3
9 I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| H | With connector |


| Model $(\mathrm{mm})$ | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEJS40 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - |
| LEJS63 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

*3 Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

## Compatible Driver

| Driver type | SSCNETIIIH type |
| :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECSS-T |
| Applicable network | SSCNET\#/H |
| Control encoder | Absolute 22-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 240 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

# Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type 

 Belt Drive AC Servo Motor
## Series LEJB <br> LEJB40, 63

## Compatible Driver

| Driver type | SSCNETM/H type |
| :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECSS-T |
| Applicable network | SSCNET\#/H |
| Control encoder | Absolute 22-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 240 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

## How to Order

There are changes in the How to Order, force conversion graph, specifications, weight and dimensions. Refer to the WEB catalog or the Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for other details.

## Secondary battery compatible Dust/Dip proof (IP65) speciication

Consult with SMC for details.


Motor mounting position

| Nil |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| R | Right mounting parallel |
| L | Left side parallel |
| D | In-line |

(3) Motor type *

| Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Actuator size | Compatible driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T6 | AC servo motor | 100 | 25 | LECSS2-T5 |
| T7 | Absolute encoder) | 200 | 32 | LECSS2-T7 |
| T8 |  | 400 | 63 | LECSS2-T8 |

* For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.

Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEY25 | LEY32 *1 | LEY63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ | 20 |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ | 10 |
| C | 3 | $4(5)$ | 5 |
| L | - | - | $2.86 * 2$ |

*1 The values shown in () are the lead for top mounting, right/left side parallel types. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [1.25:1])
*2 Only available for top mounting and right/left side parallel types. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [4:7])


Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | With lock |

* When "With lock" is selected for the top mounting and right/left side parallel types, the motor body will stick out of the end of the body for size 25 with strokes 30 or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.


Rod end thread

| Nil | Rod end female thread |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Rod end male thread <br> (1 rod end nut is included.) |

(5 Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| 800 | 800 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

| 6 Dust/Drip proof (Only available for LEY63) |
| :--- |
| Symbol |
| LEY25/32 |$|$ LEY63

* When using the dust/drip proof (IP65), correctly mount the fitting and tubing to the vent hole tap, and then place the end of the tubing in an area not exposed to dust or water.
* The fitting and tubing should be provided separately by the customer.
Select [Applicable tubing O.D.: ø4 or more, Connection thread: Rc1/8].

Mounting *1

| Symbol | Type | Motor mounting position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Top/Parallel | In-line |
| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Ends tapped (Standard) *2 |  | - |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Body bottom tapped |  | - |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Foot |  | - |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | Rod flange $* 2$ | $* 4$ | - |
| $\mathbf{G}$ | Head flange *2 | $* 5$ | - |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | Double clevis $* 3$ | $\bullet$ | - |

*1 Mounting bracket is shipped together, (but not assembled).
*2 For horizontal cantilever mounting with the rod flange, head flange and ends tapped, use the actuator within the following stroke range. - LEY25: 200 or less • LEY32: 100 or less • LEY63: 400 or less
*3 For mounting with the double clevis, use the actuator within the following stroke range.

- LEY25: 200 or less • LEY32: 200 or less • LEY63: 300 or less
*4 Rod flange is not available for the LEY25 with strokes 30 and motor option "With lock".
*5 Head flange is not available for the LEY32/63.

Applicable Stroke Table

| $\mathrm{Model}^{$ Stroke  <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$$}$ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | Manufacturable stroke range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 to 400 |
| LEY32 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | , | - | - | - | 20 to 500 |
| LEY63 | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | 50 to 800 |

[^0]

Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel


Motor mounting position: In-line

| 10 Cable type |
| :--- |
| Nil <br> S Without cable |
| R |

11 Cable length [m]

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

12 Driver type

| Nil | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage (V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S2 | LECSSO2-T $\square$ | - |

13 I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| H | With connector |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length. Example)
S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable ( 2 m )
Nil : Without cable and driver


## Compatible Driver

|  |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Driver type |  |
|  |  |
| Series | LECSS-T |
| Applicable network | SSCNET\#/H |
| Control encoder | Absolute |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage $(\mathrm{V})$ | 200 to 240 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

## Series LEY

Force Conversion Graph (Guide)

## LEY25 $\square$ T6 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)



Torque limit/Command value [\%] Duty ratio [\%] Continuous pushing time [minute]

| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

* The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.


## LEY32 $\square$ T7 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel)



| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

* The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.

LEY63 $\square$ T8 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)


| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |
| 32 | $50(30)$ | $1.5(0.5)$ |
| 40 | $30(20)$ | $0.5(0.16)$ |

[^1]
## LEY32DT7 (Motor mounting position: In-line)



| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

[^2]Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY25（Top／Parallel）／LEY25D（In－line） |  |  | LEY32（Top／Parallel） |  |  | LEY32D（In－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuator specifications | Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250 \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load［kg］ |  | Horizontal ${ }^{\text {Note 2）}}$ | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 8 | 16 | 30 | 9 | 19 | 37 | 12 | 24 | 46 |
|  | Pushing force lbf［N］Note 3） （Set value： 12 to 24\％） |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 15 \text { to } 29 \\ {[65 \text { to } 131]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 28 \text { to } 57 \\ {[127 \text { to } 255]} \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{gathered} 54 \text { to } 109 \\ {[242 \text { to } 485]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \text { to } 35 \\ {[79 \text { to } 157]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \text { to } 69 \\ {[154 \text { to } 308]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \text { to } 132 \\ {[294 \text { to } 588]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \text { to } 44 \\ {[98 \text { to } 197]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \text { to } 87 \\ {[192 \text { to } 385]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83 \text { to } 165 \\ {[368 \text { to } 736]} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Max．${ }^{\text {Note 4）}}$ |  | Up to 300 | 900 | 450 | 225 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  | speed |  | 305 to 400 | 600 | 300 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ［mm／s］ |  | 405 to 500 |  | － |  | 800 | 400 | 200 | 640 | 320 | 160 |
|  | Pushing speed［mm／s］${ }^{\text {Note 5）}}$ |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Max．acceleration／deceleration［mm／s ${ }^{2}$ ］ |  |  | 5000 |  |  | 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion［mm］Note 6） |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead［mm］（including pulley ratio） |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s²］${ }^{\text {Note } 7 \text { ）}}$ |  |  | 50／20 |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt（LEY $]$／Ball screw（LEY $\square \mathrm{D}$ ） |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1．25：1］ |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$［ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ］ |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$［ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ］ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required conditions for Note 8） ＂Regeneration option＂［kg］ |  | Horizontal | 8 or more | 31 or more | Not required | 15 or more | Not required | Not required | 23 or more | Not required | Not required |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 3 or more | 2 or more | 2 or more | 6 or more | 7 or more | 11 or more | 6 or more | 7 or more | 12 or more |
|  | Motor output／Size |  |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | $200 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\sim}{\mathbb{E}}$ | Encoder |  |  | Motor type T6，T7：Absolute 22－bit encoder（Resolution： $4194304 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 皆 | Power consumption［W］Note 9） |  | Horizontal | 45 |  |  | 析 65 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
| $\frac{0}{\infty}$ |  |  | Vertical | 145 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 175 |  |  |
| 을 | Standby power consumption when operating［W］Note 10） |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 忘 |  |  | Vertical | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  |
|  | Max．instantaneous power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Note 11）}}$ |  |  | 445 |  |  | 724 |  |  | 724 |  |  |
|  | Type Note 12） |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force Ibf［N］ |  |  | 29 ［131］ | 57 ［255］ | 109 ［485］ | 35 ［157］ | 69 ［308］ | 132 ［588］ | 44 ［197］ | 87 ［385］ | 165 ［736］ |
|  | Power consumption［W］at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ Note 13）Rated voltage［V］ |  |  | 6.3 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 VDC ${ }_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 1）Please consult with SMC for non－standard strokes as they are produced as special orders． |  |  |  |  |  |  | （Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．） <br> Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | support the load．The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide．Please confirm using actual device． |  |  |  |  |  | Hz ．Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．） <br> Note 8）The work load conditions which require＂Regeneration option＂when operating at the |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3）The force torque co on page | setting range（se trol mode，etc．Set | et values for the Set it with refer | driver）for the ence to＂Force C | pushing operatio Conversion Grap | on with the ph（Guide）＂ | Note 8）The work load conditions which requir maximum speed（Duty ratio：100\％）． details and order numbers，refer to the Regeneration Option＂of Series LEY in |  |  | Order the regene WEB catalog o in the Electric Ac | ration option se or＂Required Con tuators catalog | parately．For nditions for （CAT．E102）． |
| Note 4）The allowable speed changes according to the stroke． |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note 9）The power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 5）The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc． |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note 10）The standby power consumption when operating（including the driver）is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 6）A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation． <br> Note 7）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw． |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note 11）The maximum instantaneous power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating． <br> Note 12）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note 13）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock． |  |  |  |  |  |

Product Weight

| SeriesStroke $[\mathrm{mm}]$ |  | LEY25 $\square$（Motor mounting position：Top／Parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32 $\square$（Motor mounting position：Top／Parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
|  | Series | LEY25D $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32D $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| 흔 | Absolute encoder | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 |

## Additional Weight

| Size |  | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | Absolute encoder | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.03 | 0.03 |
|  | Nut | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Foot（2 sets including mounting bolt） | 0.08 | 0.14 |  |
| Rod flange（including mounting bolt） | 0.17 | 0.20 |  |
| Head flange（including mounting bolt） |  |  |  |
| Double clevis（including pin，retaining ring and mounting bolt） | 0.16 | 0.22 |  |

## Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY63 $\square$（Top／Parallel） |  |  |  | LEY63D $\square$（ In－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 000000000000$\vdots$0000 | Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  | 100，200，300，400，500，600，700， 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Work load［kg］ |  | tal Note 2） | 40 | 70 | 80 | 200 | 40 | 70 | 80 |
|  |  |  | tical | 19 | 38 | 72 | 115 | 19 | 38 | 72 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 35 \text { to } 117 \\ {[156 \text { to } 521]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \text { to } 228 \\ {[304 \text { to 1012] }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \text { to } 429 \\ {[573 \text { to 1910] }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 225 \text { to } 752 \\ {[1003 \text { to } 3343]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \text { to } 117 \\ {[156 \text { to } 521]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \text { to } 228 \\ {[304 \text { to 1012] }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \text { to } 429 \\ {[573 \text { to } 1910]} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Note 4） <br> Max．speed ［mm／s］ | Stroke range | － 500 | 1000 | 500 | 250 | 70 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | o 600 | 800 | 400 | 200 |  | 800 | 400 | 200 |
|  |  |  | o 700 | 600 | 300 | 150 |  | 600 | 300 | 150 |
|  |  |  | to 800 | 500 | 250 | 125 |  | 500 | 250 | 125 |
|  | Pushing speed［mm／s］${ }^{\text {Note 5）}}$ |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Max．acceleration／deceleration［mm／s ${ }^{2}$ ］ |  |  | 5000 |  |  | 3000 | 5000 |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 6）}}$ |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Screw lead［mm］（including pulley ratio） |  |  | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 （2．86） | 20 | 10 | 5 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ ］${ }^{\text {Note 7）}}$ |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt ［Pulley ratio 4：7］ | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required conditions for Note 8） ＂Regeneration option＂［kg］ |  | Horizontal | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 2 or more | 5 or more | 12 or more | 46 or more | 2 or more | 5 or more | 12 or more |
|  | Motor output／Size |  |  | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\overline{0}}{+1}$ | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| İ른 | Encoder |  |  | Motor type T8：Absolute 22－bit encoder（Resolution： $4194304 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 苍 | Power consumption［W］Note 9） |  | Horizontal | 210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{0}{n}$ |  |  | Vertical | 230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 을 | Standby power consumption when operating［W］Note 10） |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z |  |  | Vertical | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Max．instantaneous power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Note 11）}}$ |  |  | 1275 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 12） |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf［N］ |  |  | 70 ［313］ | 136 ［607］ | 258 ［1146］ | 451 ［2006］ | 70 ［313］ | 136 ［607］ | 258 ［1146］ |
|  | Power consumption［W］at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathbf{2 0}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {Note } 13)}$ |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage［V］ |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1）Please consult with SMC for non－standard strokes as they are produced as special orders．
Note 2）The maximum value of the horizontal work load．An external guide is necessary to support the load．The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide．Please confirm using actual device．
Note 3）The force setting range（set values for the driver）for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．The pushing force and duty ratio change according to the set value．Set it with reference to＂Force Conversion Graph（Guide）＂on page 9.
Note 4）The allowable speed changes according to the stroke．
Note 5）The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．
Note 6）A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation．
Note 7）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 8）The work load conditions which require＂Regeneration option＂when operating at the maximum speed（Duty ratio：100\％）． Order the regeneration option separately．For details and order numbers，refer to the WEB catalog or＂Required Conditions for Regeneration Option＂of Series LEY in the Electric Actuators catalog（CAT．E102）．
Note 9）The power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 10）The standby power consumption when operating（including the driver）is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation．
Note 11）The maximum instantaneous power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 12）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected．
Note 13）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．

## Weight

| Product Weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Series | LEY63 $\square$（Motor mounting position：Top／Parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke［mm］ |  | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline ⿳ 亠 丷 冖 ⿱ 丶 万 力 \end{array}$ | Absolute encoder | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 14.5 |
| Series |  | LEY63D $\square \square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke［mm］ |  | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 5.6 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 14.7 |

Additional Weight

| Size |  | $[\mathrm{kg}]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Lock | Absolute encoder | 03 |
| Rod end <br> male thread | Male thread | 0.4 |
|  | Nut | 0.12 |
| Foot（2 sets including mounting bolt） | 0.26 |  |
| Rod flange（including mounting bolt） | 0.51 |  |
| Double clevis（including pin， <br> retaining ring and mounting bolt） | 0.58 |  |

## Dimensions: Motor Top/Parallel



Note 1) Range within which the rod can move. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) The direction of rod end width across flats ( $\square \mathrm{K}$ ) differs depending on the products.

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A | B | C | D | EH | EV | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | $\mathrm{O}_{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 130.5 | 116 | 13 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | 2 | 4 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 |
|  | 105 to 400 | 155.5 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 148.5 | 130 | 13 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | 2 | 4 | M8 x 1.25 | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | M6 x 1.0 |
|  | 105 to 500 | 178.5 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 192.6 | 155.2 | 21 | 40 | 76 | 82 | 4 | 8 | M16 x 2 | 44 | 36 | 37.4 | 60 | M8 $\times 1.25$ |
|  | 205 to 500 | 227.6 | 190.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 | 262.6 | 225.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | R | S | T | U | Y | V | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W | X | Z | W | X | Z |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 8 | 46 | 92 | 1 | 26.5 | 40 | 82.4 | 115.4 | 14.1 | 123 | 156 | 15.8 |
|  | 105 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 10 | 60 | 118 | 1 | 34 | 60 | 76.6 | 116.6 | 17.1 | 113.4 | 153.4 | 17.1 |
|  | 105 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 16 | 80 | 146 | 4 | 32.2 | 60 | 98.3 | 138.3 | $\begin{gathered} 15.6 \\ (16.6) \end{gathered}$ | 135.1 | 175.1 | $\begin{gathered} 15.6 \\ (16.6) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Motor left side parallel type: LEY32 L 63



## 25 <br> Motor right side parallel type: LEY32R <br> 63



|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{T}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{U}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 47 | 91 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 61 | 117 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 84 | 142 | 4 |



Note) When the motor is mounted on the left or right side in parallel, the groove for auto switch on the side to which the motor is mounted is hidden.

## Series LEY



| Size | Stroke range (mm) | C | D | EH | EV | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | O1 | R | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 13 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | 2 | 4 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 | 8 | 45 |
|  | 105 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 13 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | 2 | 4 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | M6 x 1.0 | 10 | 60 |
|  | 105 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 21 | 40 | 76 | 82 | 4 | 8 | M16 x 2 | 44 | 36 | 37.4 | 60 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 16 | 78 |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | T | $\mathbf{U}$ | B | V | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | A | W | Z | A | W | Z |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 46.5 | 1.5 | 136.5 | 40 | 233.4 | 82.4 | 14.6 | 274 | 123 | 16.3 |
|  | 105 to 400 |  |  | 161.5 |  | 258.4 |  |  | 299 |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 61 | 1 | 156 | 60 | 251.1 | 76.6 | 17.1 | 287.9 | 113.4 | 17.1 |
|  | 105 to 500 |  |  | 186 |  | 281.1 |  |  | 317.9 |  |  |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 83 | 5 | 190.7 | 60 | 326.4 | 98.3 | 8.1 | 363.2 | 135.1 | 8.1 |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  | 225.7 |  | 361.4 |  |  | 398.2 |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  | 260.7 |  | 396.4 |  |  | 433.2 |  |  |

End male thread: LEY | 25 |
| :---: |
| 63 |



* Refer to the WEB catalog for details about the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Note) Refer to the "Mounting" precautions on the WEB catalog when mounting end brackets such as knuckle joint or workpieces.

| Size | $B_{1}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $L_{1}{ }^{*}$ | L2 | MM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 22 | 20.5 | 8 | 38 | 23.5 | M14 $\times 1.5$ |
| 32 | 22 | 20.5 | 8 | 42.0 | 23.5 | M14 $\times 1.5$ |
| 63 | 27 | 26 | 11 | 76.4 | 39 | M18 $\times 1.5$ |

[^3]
# Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type 

Series LEYG
LEYG25, 32

There are changes in the How to Order, force conversion graph, specifications, weight and dimensions. Refer to the WEB catalog or the Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for other details.

How to Order


Motor type *

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> $[W]$ | Actuator <br> size | Compatible <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T6 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSS2-T5 |
| T7 | 200 | 32 | LECSS2-T7 |  |

* For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
(5) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEYG25 | LEYG32* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ |
| C | 3 | $4(5)$ |

* The values shown in () are the lead for top mounting type. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [1.25:1])

Guide option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| F | With grease retaining function |

* Only available for sliding bearing.


## (9) Cable type

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

7 Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | With lock |

* When "With lock" is selected for the top mounting type, the motor body will stick out of the end of the body for size 25 with strokes 30 or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.


10 Cable length [m]

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

Applicable Stroke Table
6 Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | 300 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Model } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Stroke } \\ (\mathrm{mm})\end{array} & 30 & 50 & 100 & 150 & 200 & 250 & 300 \\ \hline \text { LEYG25 } & \bullet & \bullet & \bullet & \bullet & \bullet & { }^{\text {Manufacturable }} \\ \text { stroke range }\end{array}\right]$

[^4]

## (11) Driver type

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage (V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| S2 | LECSS2-T $\square$ | 200 to 240 |

## (12) I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included.

Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2 : Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable (2 m)
Nil : Without cable and driver

Use of auto switches for the guide rod type LEYG series
Insert the auto switch from the front side with rod (plate) sticking out.
For the parts hidden behind the guide attachment (Rod stick out side), the auto switch cannot be fixed. Consult with SMC when using auto switch on the rod stick out side.

Compatible Driver

| Driver type | SSCNETIIIH type |
| :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECSS-T |
| Applicable network | SSCNET\#/H |
| Control encoder | Absolute 22-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 240 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |
| Reference page | Page 21 |

## LEYG25 T6 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting, In-line)



| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

* The values in () are for a closely-mounted driver.

LEYG32 $\square$ T7 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting)


| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 or less | 100 | - |
| 24 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

* The values in () are for a closely-mounted driver.


## LEYG32DT7 (Motor mounting position: In-line)



* The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.


# Electric Actuator／Guide Rod Type Series LEYG 

## Specifications

| Model |  |  | LEYG25는（Top mounting） LEYG25쓴（In－line） |  |  | LEYG32 ${ }^{\text {M }}$（Top mounting） |  |  | LEYG32 ${ }_{\text {L }} \mathrm{D}$（（n－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150, \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Horizontal ${ }^{\text {Note } 21}$ | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  | Work load［kg］ | Vertical | 7 | 15 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 35 | 10 | 22 | 44 |
|  | Pushing force lbf［ N$]^{\text {Note } 3)}$ （Set value： 12 to 24\％） |  | $\begin{gathered} 15 \text { to } 29 \\ {[65 \text { to } 131]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 28 \text { to } 57 \\ {[127 \text { to } 255]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 54 \text { to } 109 \\ {[242 \text { to } 485]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \text { to } 35 \\ {[79 \text { to } 157]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 35 \text { to } 69 \\ {[154 \text { to } 308]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $] \begin{gathered} 66 \text { to } 132 \\ {[294 \text { to } 588]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \text { to } 44 \\ {[98 \text { to } 197]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 43 \text { to } 87 \\ {[192 \text { to } 385]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 83 \text { to } 165 \\ {[368 \text { to } 736]} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\stackrel{1}{+}$ | Max．speed［mm／s］ |  | 900 | 450 | 225 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
| \％ | Pushing speed［mm／s］${ }^{\text {Note 4）}}$ |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
| \％ | Max．acceleration／deceleration［mm／s²］ |  | 5000 |  |  | 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％ | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion［mm］${ }^{\text {Note } 5)}$ |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％ | Lead［mm］（including pulley ratio） |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
| $\stackrel{3}{3}$ | Impact／Vibration resistance［ $\left.\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]^{\text {Note } 6)}$ |  | 50／20 |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Actuation type |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1：1］／Ball screw |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1：1．25］ |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  | Sliding bearing（LEYGपM），Ball bushing bearing（LEYGロL） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  | （ 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required conditions for ${ }^{\text {Notei } 71}$ | Horizontal | 8 or more | 31 or more | Not required | 15 or more | Not required | Not required | 23 or more | Not required | Not required |
|  | ＂Regeneration option＂［kg］ | Vertical | 2 or more | 1 or more | 1 or more | 4 or more | 5 or more | 9 or more | 4 or more | 5 or more | 9 or more |
| $\stackrel{n}{\sim}$ | Motor output／Size |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | 200 W／$\square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 윤 | Motor type |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{0}$ | Encoder |  | Motor type T6，T7：Absolute 22－bit encoder（Resolution： $4194304 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － | Power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Note } 8)}$ | Horizontal | 45 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
| \％ |  | Vertical | 145 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 175 |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | Standby power consumption when operating［W］Note 9） | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| \％ |  | Vertical | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  |
|  | Max．instantaneous power consumption（W］${ }^{\text {Noid }}$（0） |  | 445 |  |  | 724 |  |  | 724 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 29 ［131］ | 57 ［255］ | 109 ［485］ | 35 ［157］ | 69 ［308］ | 132 ［588］ | 44 ［197］ | 87 ［385］ | 165 ［736］ |
|  |  |  | 6.3 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |
| ${ }_{0}^{0}$ Rated voltage［V］ |  |  |  |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 1）Please consult with SMC for non－standard strokes as they are produced as special orders． Note 2）The maximum value of the horizontal work load．An external guide is necessary to support the load．The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide． Please confirm using actual device． |  |  |  |  |  | was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw． （Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．） <br> Note 7）The work load conditions which require＂Regeneration option＂when operating at the maximum speed（Duty ratio： $100 \%$ ）．Order the regeneration option separately．For details and order numbers，refer to the WEB catalog or＂Required Conditions for Regeneration Option＂of Series LEYG in the Electric Actuators catalog（CAT．E102）． |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | te 3）The force setting range（set values for the driver）for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．Set it with reference to＂Force Conversion Graph＂on page 17. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4）The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc． |  |  |  |  | Note 8）The power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating． Note 9）The standby power consumption when operating（including the driver）is for when the |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | te）A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation． <br> 6）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．） <br> Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．Test |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation． <br> Note 10）The maximum instantaneous power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating． <br> Note 11）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight |  | Note 12）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock． |  |  |  |  |  |

Weight：Top Mounting Type

|  | Series | LEYG25M |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32M |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \frac{0}{2} \\ \stackrel{\circ}{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Absolute encoder | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.2 |
|  | Series | LEYG25L |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32L |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| 흘 | Absolute encoder | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 |

Weight：In－line Motor Type

|  | Series | LEYG25MD |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32MD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \mathrm{O} \\ \text { io 롤 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Absolute encoder | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
|  | Series | LEYG25LD |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32LD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 |


| Additional Weight | ［kg］ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Size | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| Lock | Absolute encoder | 0.3 | 0.7 |

## Series LEYG



LEYG $\square$ M, LEYG $\square$ L Common



LEYG $\square$ M, LEYG $\square$ L Common

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | B | C | DA |  | EB | EH | EV | FA | FB | FC | G | GA | H | J | K |  |  | NC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 35 | 136.5 | 50 | 20 | 85 |  | 103 | 52.3 | 11 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 53.3 | 30.8 | 29 | M5 x 0.8 |  | 6.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  | 67.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 | 161.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  | 84.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 35 | 156 | 55 | 25 | 101 |  | 123 | 63.8 | 12 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 5.4 | 50.3 | 68.3 | 38.3 | 30 | M6 x 1.0 |  | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 | 186 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | OA |  | OB | P |  | Q | S | T | U | V | WA | WB | WC | X | XA | XB | YD | Z |
| 25 | 15 to 35 | M6 x 1.0 |  | 12 | 80 |  | 18 | 30 | 95 | 6.8 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 47 | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  |  |  |  | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  | 50 |  |  | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  | 70 |  |  | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  |  | 85 |  |  | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 35 | M6 x 1.0 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 28 | 40 | 117 | 7.3 | 60 | 40 | 28.5 | 75 | 64 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  |  |  |  | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke range | Without lock |  |  |  | With lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | (mm) | A | VB |  |  | C |  | A | VB | VC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15 to 100 | 244.4 | 82.4 | 14.6 |  | 28 |  | 123 | 16.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 105 to 300 | 269.4 |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 15 to 100 | 263.1 | 76.6 | 17.1 |  |  | 9.9 | 113.4 | 17.1 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 300 | 293.1 |  |  |  |  | 9.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Dimensions
LECSS2-T $\square$


| Connector name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| CN1A | Front axis connector for SSCNET IIIH |
| CN1B | Rear axis connector for SSCNET IIIH |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 | I/O signal connector |
| CN4 | Battery connector |
| CN5 | USB communication connector |
| CN8 | STO input signal connector |
| CNP1 | Main circuit power supply connector |
| CNP2 | Control circuit power supply connector |
| CNP3 | Servo motor power connector |



| Dimensions (mm) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | W | L | D | M |
| LECSS2-T5 |  | 135 | 4 |  |
| LECSS2-T7 | 40 | 135 | 4 | 6 |
| LECSS2-T8 |  | 170 | 5 |  |

## ac Servo Motor Driver Series $\angle E C S S=7$

## Specifications

| Model | LECSS2-T5 | LECSS2-T7 | LECSS2-T8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compatible motor capacity [W] | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Compatible encoder | Absolute 22-bit encoder (Resolution: $4194304 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |
| Main $\quad$ Power voltage [V] | Three phase 200 to 240 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), Single phase 200 to 240 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |  |
| power Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Three phase 170 to 264 VAC (50/60 Hz), Single phase 170 to 264 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |  |
| supply ${ }^{\text {a }}$ R Rated current [A] | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| Control ${ }^{\text {Control power supply voltage [V] }}$ | Single phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) |  |  |
| power ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 170 to 264 VAC |  |  |
| supply ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Rated current [A] | 0.2 |  |  |
| Applicable Fieldbus protocol | SSCNET\#/H (High-speed optical communication) |  |  |
| Communication function | USB communication |  |  |
| Operating temperature range | 32 to $131^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0\right.$ to $\left.55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ (No freezing) |  |  |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
| Storage temperature range | -4 to $149^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (-20 to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |  |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
| Insulation resistance [M ${ }^{\text {] }}$ | Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC) |  |  |
| Weight [g] | 800 |  | 1000 |

Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSS2-T $\square$

For single phase 200 VAC


For three phase 200 VAC


Note) For single phase 200 to 240 VAC, power supply should be connected to L1 and L3 terminals, with nothing connected to L2.

| Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1 |  |  | Accessory |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Terminalame | Function |  |  |

Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2 *Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{P}(+)$ | Regeneration option | Connect between $\mathrm{P}(+)$ and D . (Connected at time of shipping.) <br> * If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal. |
| C |  |  |
| D |  |  |
| L11 | Control circuit power supply | Connect the control circuit power supply. <br> LECSS2: Single phase 200 to 240 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L11, L21 Three phase 200 to 240 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L11, L21 |
| L21 |  |  |

Motor Connector: CNP3 * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U | Servo motor power (U) | Details |
| V | Servo motor power (V) |  |
| W | Servo motor power (W) |  |

LECSS2-T $\square$ Front view example

## Series LECSS-T

## Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSS2-T

## For sink I/O interface



SSCNET III optical cable Note 5) (Option)

Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver,s protective earth (PE) terminal (marked $\Theta$ ) to the control panel,s protective earth (PE).
Note 2) For interface use, supply $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ using an external source.
Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the master PLC signal using the master PLC program.
Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.
Note 5) Use the following SSCNET III optical cables. Refer to "SSCNET III optical cable" on page 24 for cable models.

| Cable | Cable model | Cable length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSCNET\# optical cable | LE-CSS- $\square$ | 0.15 m to 3 m |

Note 6) Connections from Axis 2 onward are omitted
Note 7) Up to 64 axes can be set for the axis selection rotary switch (SW1) and auxiliary axis number setting switches (SW2-3, SW2-4) in combination. Note that the number of connection axes depends on the specifications of the master PLC.
Note 8) Be sure to place a cap on unused CN1A/CN1B.
Note 9) When not using the STO function, use the driver with the short-circuit connector (provided as an accessory) inserted.
Note 10) Configure a circuit to turn off EM2 when the main circuit power is turned off to prevent an unexpected restart of the driver.

Options
Motor cable, Lock cable, Encoder cable (LECS $\square$ common)


SSCNET III optical cable (LECSS $\square$-S $\square$, LECSS2-T $\square$ )


Regeneration option (LECS $\square$ common) LEC-MR-RB- 12 LE-CSB-S $\square \square$ is MR-BKS1CBL $\square$ M-A $\square$-L manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. LE-CSE-S $\square \square$ is MR-J3ENCBL $\square$ M-A $\square$-L manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. LE-CSM-R $\square \square$ is MR-PWS1CBL $\square$ M-A $\square$-H manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. LE-CSB-R $\square \square$ is MR-BKS1CBL $\square \mathrm{M}-A \square-\mathrm{H}$ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. LE-CSE-R $\square \square$ is MR-J3ENCBL $\square \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{A} \square-\mathrm{H}$ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

## I/O connector

| LE-CSN $\mathbf{A}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Driver typed |
| A | LECSAD, LECSC $\square$ |
| B | LECSB $\square$ |
| S | LECSS $\square$-S $\square$, LECSS2-T |



LE-CSNB
LE-CSNS


* LE-CSNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item. LE-CSNB: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item. LE-CSNS: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
* Conductor size: AWG24 to 30


Dimensions [mm]

| Model | LA | LB | LC | LD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| LEC-MR-RB-032 | 30 | 119 | 99 | 1.6 |
| LEC-MR-RB-12 | 40 | 169 | 149 | 2 |

* MR-RB $\square$ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.


## Series LECSS-T

## Options



## Setup software (MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ) (LECSA, LECSB, LECSC, LECSS common)

## LEC-MRC2



* SW1DNC-MRC2- $\square$ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for operating environment and version upgrade information.
MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ is a registered trademark or trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC. Compatible PC
When using setup software (MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

## Hardware Requirements

| Equipment |  | Setup software (MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ) LEC-MRC2 $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note 1) 2) } \\ & 3) \\ & \text { 4) 5) 6) 7) } \\ & \text { PC } \end{aligned}$ | OS | Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 8$ Enterprise Operating System <br> Microsoff ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ 8 Pro Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 8$ Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ Enterprise Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ Ultimate Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ Professional Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ Home Premium Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ Starter Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Enterprise Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Ultimate Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Business Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Home Premium Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Home Basic Operating System <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP Professional Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP Home Edition Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later <br> Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR 2000}$ Professional Operating System, Service Pack 4 or later |
|  | Available HD space | 1 GB or more |
|  | Communication interface | Use USB port. |
| Display |  | Resolution $1024 \times 768$ or more <br> Must be capable of high color (16-bit) display. <br> The connectable with the above PC |
| Keyboard |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Mouse |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Printer |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| USB cable ${ }^{\text {Note 8) }}$ |  | LEC-MR-J3USB |

Note 1) Before using a PC for setting LECSA point table method/program method, upgrade to version 1.18U (Japanese version)/version 1.19V (English version). Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for version upgrade information.
Note 2) Windows and Windows Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.
Note 3) On some PCs, MR Configurator2 may not run properly.
Note 4) When Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP or later is used, the following functions cannot be used.

- Windows Program Compatibility mode
- Fast User Switching
- Remote Desktop
- Large Fonts Mode (Display property)
- DPI settings other than 96 DPI (Display property) For 64-bit operating system, this software is compatible with Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ and Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 8$.
Note 5) When Windows ${ }^{\circledR 7}$ is used, the following functions cannot be used.
- Windows XP Mode
- Windows Touch

Note 6) When using this software with Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ or later, log in as a user having USER authority or higher.
Note 7) When Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 8$ is used, the following functions cannot be used.

- Hyper-V
- Modern UI style

Note 8) Order USB cable separately.

## Setup Software Compatible Driver

| Compatible driver | Setup software |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MR Configurator | MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ |
|  | LEC-MR-SETUP221ם | LEC-MRC2 $\square$ |
| LECSA | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| LECSB | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| LECSC | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| LECSS $\square$-S $\square$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| LECSS2-T $\square$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |

## Options

## Battery（only for LECSS2－T $\square$ ）

## LEC－MR－BAT6V1SET

＊MR－BAT6V1SET manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation．
Battery for replacement．
Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the driver．


## USB cable（3 m）

LEC－MR－J3USB
＊MR－J3USB manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation．
Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software（MR Configurator2 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ）．
Do not use any cable other than this cable．

STO cable（ 3 m ）
LEC－MR－D05UDL3M
＊MR－D05UDL3M manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation．
Cable for connecting the driver and device，when using the safety function．
Do not use any cable other than this cable．


Note）The LEC－MR－BAT6V1SET is an assembled battery that uses lithium metal battery 2CR17335A．This battery is not applicable to UN regulation Dangerous Goods（Class 9）．When transporting lithium metal batteries and devices with built－in lithium metal batteries by a method subject to UN regulations，it is necessary to apply measures according to the regulations stipulated in the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods，the Technical Instructions（ICAO－TI）of the International Civil Aviation Organization（ICAO），and the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code（IMDG CODE）of the International Maritime Organization（IMO）．If a customer is transporting products such as shown above，it is necessary to confirm the latest regulations，or the laws and regulations of the country of transport on your own，in order to apply the proper measures．Please contact SMC sales representative for details．

## Global Manufacturing, Distribution and Service Network

## Worldwide Subsidiaries

## EUROPE

AUSTRIA
SMC Pneumatik GmbH (Austria)
BELGIUM
SMC Pneumatics N.V./S.A.
BULGARIA
SMC Industrial Automation Bulgaria EOOD
CROATIA
SMC Industrijska Automatika d.o.o.
CZECH
SMC Industrial Automation CZ s.r.o.
DENMARK
SMC Pneumatik A/S
ESTONIA
SMC Pneumatics Estonia
FINLAND
SMC Pneumatics Finland OY
FRANCE
SMC Pneumatique S.A.
GERMANY
SMC Pneumatik GmbH
GREECE
SMC Hellas EPE
HUNGARY
SMC Hungary Ipari Automatizálási Kft.
IRELAND
SMC Pneumatics (Ireland) Ltd.
ITALY
SMC Italia S.p.A.

LATVIA
SMC Pneumatics Latvia SIA LITHUANIA
SMC Pneumatics Lietuva, UAB
NETHERLANDS
SMC Pneumatics BV
NORWAY
SMC Pneumatics Norway A/S
POLAND
SMC Industrial Automation Polska Sp.z.o.o.

## ROMANIA

SMC Romania S.r.I.
RUSSIA
SMC Pneumatik LLC.
SLOVAKIA
SMC Priemyselná Automatizáciá, s.r.o.
SLOVENIA
SMC Industrijska Avtomatika d.o.o.
SPAIN / PORTUGAL
SMC España, S.A.
SWEDEN
SMC Pneumatics Sweden AB
SWITZERLAND
SMC Pneumatik AG
UK
SMC Pneumatics (U.K.) Ltd.

ASIA
CHINA
SMC (China) Co., Ltd
HONG KONG
SMC Pneumatics (Hong kong) Ltd. INDIA
SMC Pneumatics (India) Pvt. Ltd.
JAPAN
SMC Corporation
MALAYSIA
SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Sdn. Bhd. PHILIPPINES
SMC Pneumatics (Philippines), Inc. SINGAPORE
SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Pte. Ltd.
SOUTH KOREA
SMC Pneumatics Korea Co., Ltd.

## TAIWAN

SMC Pneumatics (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.
THAILAND
SMC Thailand Ltd.

NORTH AMERICA
CANADA
SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.
MEXICO
SMC Corporation (Mexico) S.A. DE C.V.
USA
SMC Corporation of America
SOUTH AMERICA
ARGENTINA
SMC Argentina S.A.
BOLIVIA
SMC Pneumatics Bolivia S.R.L.
BRAZIL
SMC Pneumaticos do Brazil Ltda.
CHILE
SMC Pneumatics (Chile) S.A.
PERU
SMC Corporation Peru S.A.C.
VENEZUELA
SMC Neumatica Venezuela S.A
OCEANIA
AUSTRALIA
SMC Pneumatics (Australia) Pty. Ltd.
NEW ZEALAND
SMC Pneumatics (N.Z.) Ltd.

## U.S. \& Canadian Sales Offices



| EAST |
| :--- |
| Atlanta |
| Birmingham |
| Boston |
| Charlotte |
| Nashville |
| New Jersey |
| Rochester |
| Tampa |
| CANADA |
| Vancouver |
| Toronto |
| Windsor |
| Montreal |



SMC Corporation of America 10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060 www.smcusa.com

SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd. www.smcpneumatics.ca
(800) SMC.SMC1 (762-7621)
e-mail: sales @smcusa.com
International inquiries: www.smcworld.com

## IA MECHATROLINK Compatible

Power supply voltage (V) 200 to 230 VAC

Motor capacity (W) 100/200/400

- Position control, speed control and torque control can be used.
- Control encoder: Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ )



## CMECHATROLINK-ITType

- Applicable Fieldbus protocol: MMECHATROLNK-III
- Number of connectable drivers: 62 units (Transmission distance: Max. 75 m between stations)

Compatible Actuators

## Slider Type



Serine motor typ
Secondary batter compatible Dusisioip procicampatible

| Size | Pushing force <br> Ibf (N) | Stroke <br> (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $109(485)$ | Up to 400 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $165(736)$ | Up to 500 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | $429(1910)$ | Up to 800 |

## Series LECYU



High Rigidity Slider Type
Ball screw drive Series LEJS

| Size | Max. work load <br> (kg) | Stroke <br> (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 55 | Up to 1200 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 85 | Up to 1500 |

Belt drive Series LEJB

| Size | Max. work load <br> (kg) | Stroke <br> (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 20 | Up to 2000 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 30 | Up to 3000 |

$\underset{\substack{\text { Absolute encoder compatible Series } \\ \text { ( } \\ \text { MNECCARROUNK- Itype) }}}{ }$ (MMECHATROLNK-II type)

## Provided by customer <br> Power supply <br> Single phase 200 to 230 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ Three phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ )

Provided by customer

| External <br> regenerative resistor Page 106 |
| :--- |

* If the external regenerative resistor is required, it should be provided by the customer.
For selection of the external regenerative resistor, refer to the compatible actuator catalog.
Motor cable Page 109

| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| LE-CYM-S $\square \square-\square$ | LE-CYM-R $\square \square-\square$ |
| Motor cable for lock option Page 109 |  |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE-CYB-S $\square \square-\square$ | LE-CYB-R $\square \square-\square$ |

Electric actuator Pages 4, 40, 66


Encoder cable Page 109

| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| LE-CYE-S $\square \square$ | LE-CYE-R $\square \square$ |

Driver


PLC (Positioning unit/Motion controller)
Power supply for I/O signal 24 VDC


Setup software Page 111
(SigmaWin $+^{\text {TM }}$ )
Please download it via our website.

Cable for safety function
device (3 m) Page 111
Part no.: LEC-JZ-CVSAF



* Order USB cable (Part no.: LEC-JZ-CVUSB) separately to use this software.

Absolute encoder compatible Series LECYU
( ${ }^{\mathbf{N}}$ MECCAATROLNK-II type)

## Provided by customer

## Power supply

Single phase 200 to 230 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$
Three phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ )
Provided by customer


* If the external regenerative resistor is required, it should be provided by the customer.
For selection of the external regenerative resis-
tor, refer to the compatible actuator catalog.


Electric actuator Pages 4, 40, 66


| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| LE-CYE-SDI | LE-CYE-R $\square \square$ |

Driver


* Order USB cable (Part no.: LEC-
JZ-CVUSB) separately to use this software.


## Electric Actuator/ <br> Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS

Model Selection ......... Page 5
How to Order ............ Page 13
Specifications ........... Page 14
Construction ............ Page 15
Dimensions ............. Page 16

## Electric Actuator/ Slider Type, Belt Drive Series LEFB

Model Selection ......... Page 23
How to Order ............... Page 27
Specifications .............. Page 28
Construction ............... Page 29
Dimensions ................. Page 31

Electric Actuator/<br>High Rigidity Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive Series LEJS

## Electric Actuator/ High Rigidity Slider Type, Belt Drive Series LEJB

Model Selection ......... Page 41
How to Order
Specifications
Page 51
Construction
Page 52
Dimensions
Page 53
Page 54

Model Selection ......... Page 41
How to Order ............ Page 56
Specifications ........... Page 57
Construction ............ Page 58
Dimensions ............. Page 59

## Auto Switch <br> Specific Product Precautions <br> Electric Actuator/Rod Type Series LEY



Model Selection
Page 67
How to Order
Specifications
Construction
Dimensions $\qquad$
age 75
Page 78

## Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type Series LEYG



How to Order
Page 102
AC Servo Motor Driver Series LECYM/LECYU
Page 103
Dimensions
Page 103
Specifications ............................................................................................... Page 104
Power Supply Wiring Example ......................................................................... Page 106
Control Signal Wiring Example ........................................................................ Page 107
Options ............................................................................................................. Page 109
Specific Product Precautions ........................................................................... Page 112

## Selection Procedure

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

## Step 3 Check the allowable moment.

## Selection Example

Operating conditions
-Workpiece mounting condition:

- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [ $\left.\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward


Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Page 6) Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEFS40V8B-200 is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} 1 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}], \\
\mathrm{T} 3 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}] \\
\mathrm{T} 2 & =\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}} \\
& =\frac{200-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.1+0.1)}{300} \\
& =0.57[\mathrm{~s}] \\
\mathrm{T} 4 & =0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} & =\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4 \\
& =0.1+0.57+0.1+0.05 \\
& =0.82[\mathbf{s}]
\end{aligned}
$$



## Step 3 Check the guide moment.



Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS40V8B-200 is selected.

## LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal <br> 

## LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal


Vertical


## LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal


## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

Vertical


Vertical


## Applicable Motor/Driver

| Model | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |
| LEFS25 $\square$ | SGMJV-01A3A | SGDV-R90A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V5) <br> SGDV-R90A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V5) |
| LEFS32 $\square$ | SGMJV-02A3A | SGDV-1R6A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V7) <br> SGDV-1R6A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V7) |
| LEFS40 $\square$ | SGMJV-04A3A | SGDV-2R8A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V8) <br> SGDV-2R8A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V8) |

## Allowable Stroke Speed

| [mm/s] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | AC servo motor | Lead |  | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Symbol | [mm] | Up to 100 | Up to 200 | Up to 300 | Up to 400 | Up to 500 | Up to 600 | Up to 700 | Up to 800 | Up to 900 | Up to 1000 |
| LEFS25 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \mathrm{~W} \\ \mathrm{I} \\ \square 40 \end{gathered}$ | H | 20 | 1500 |  |  |  | 1100 | 860 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | A | 12 |  | 90 |  |  | 720 | 540 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | B | 6 |  | 45 |  |  | 360 | 270 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  |  | (4500 | rpm) |  | (3650 rpm) | (2700 rpm) | - | - | - | - |
| LEFS32 | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | H | 24 | 1500 |  |  |  |  | 1200 | 930 | 750 | - | - |
|  |  | A | 16 | 1000 |  |  |  |  | 800 | 620 | 500 | - | - |
|  |  | B | 8 | 500 |  |  |  |  | 400 | 310 | 250 | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3750 rpm) |  |  |  |  | (3000 rpm) | (2325 rpm) | (1875 rpm) | - | - |
| LEFS40 | $\begin{gathered} 400 \mathrm{~W} \\ \mathrm{I} \\ \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | H | 30 | - | 1500 |  |  |  |  | 1410 | 1140 | 930 | 780 |
|  |  | A | 20 | - | 1000 |  |  |  |  | 940 | 760 | 620 | 520 |
|  |  | B | 10 | - | 500 |  |  |  |  | 470 | 380 | 310 | 260 |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | - | (3000 rpm) |  |  |  |  | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560 rpm) |

## Series LEFS

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFS25 $\square$ V6H/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal



LEFS25 $\square$ V6A/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


## LEFS25 $\square$ V6B/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal



LEFS25 $\square$ V6H/Ball Screw Drive

## Vertical



## LEFS25 $\square$ V6A/Ball Screw Drive

## Vertical



## LEFS25 $\square$ V6B/Ball Screw Drive

## Vertical



## Model Selection Series LEFS

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)


LEFS32 $\square$ V7A/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


LEFS32 $\square$ V7B/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


## LEFS32 $\square$ V7H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical


## LEFS32 $\square$ V7A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical


## LEFS32 $\square$ V7B/Ball Screw Drive

## Vertical



## Series LEFS

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFS40 $\square$ V8H/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


LEFS40 $\square$ V8A/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


LEFS40■V8B/Ball Screw Drive
Horizontal


LEFS40 $\square$ V8H/Ball Screw Drive
Vertical


LEFS40 $\square$ V8A/Ball Screw Drive
Vertical


LEFS40 $\square$ V8B/Ball Screw Drive
Vertical



## Series LEFS

## Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) C side traveling <br> parallelism to A side | (2) D side traveling <br> parallelism to B side |
| LEFS25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

## Table Displacement (Reference Value)



Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

# Electric Actuator/Slider Type Ball Screw Drive 

## Series LEFS <br> LEFS25, 32, 40

## AC Servo Motor

## How to Order



| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |


| Nil | In-line |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Right side parallel |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Left side parallel |

3 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Size | Compatible driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V6 | AC servo motor | 100 | 25 | LECYM2-V5/LECYU2-V5 |
|  |  | 200 | 32 | LECYM2-V7/LECYU2-V7 |
|  | (Absolute encoder) |  | 400 | 40 |
| V8 |  | LECYM2-V8/LECYU2-V8 |  |  |

4 Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | 20 | 24 | 30 |
| A | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 6 | 8 | 10 |

5 Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 50 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 1000 |

6 Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | With lock |

7 Cable type

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

8 Actuator cable length [m]

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 20 |

(9) Driver type

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| M2 | LECYM2-V | 200 to 230 |
| U2 | LECYU2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |

10 I/O connector

| NiI | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

Applicable Stroke Table
-: Standard

| Model | Stroke <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS25 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 to 600 |
| strokufacturable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFS32 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | 50 to 800 |
| LEFS40 | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 150 to 1000 |

* Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.


## Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | MMECHATROLINK-II type | M MECHATROLINK-III type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECYM | LECYU |
| Applicable network | MECHATROLINK-II | MECHATROLINK-III |
| Control encoder | Absolute 20-bit encoder |  |
| Communication device | USB communication, RS-422 communication |  |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
| Reference page | Page 103 |  |

## Specifications

## LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model |  |  |  | LEFS25■V6 |  |  | LEFS32■V7 |  |  | LEFS40■V8 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  |  | 50 to 600 |  |  | 50 to 800 |  |  | 150 to 1000 |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ |  | Horizontal | 10 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 50 | 60 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 4 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 30 |
|  | Max. speed [mm/s] | Stroke range | Up to 400 | 1500 | 900 | 450 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 401 to 500 | 1200 | 720 | 360 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 501 to 600 | 900 | 540 | 270 | 1200 | 800 | 400 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 601 to 700 | - | - | - | 930 | 620 | 310 | 1410 | 940 | 470 |
|  |  |  | 701 to 800 | - | - | - | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1140 | 760 | 380 |
|  |  |  | 801 to 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 930 | 620 | 310 |
|  |  |  | 901 to 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 780 | 520 | 260 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 20000 (Refer to pages 7 to 9 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 4) }}$ |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead [mm] |  |  | 20 | 12 | 6 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 5) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw (LEFSD), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS $\square$ h) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Linear guide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ [5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor output/Size |  |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | 200 W/口60 |  |  | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 6) |  | Horizontal | 45 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 210 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 145 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 230 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7) |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  | 18 |  |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 8) }}$ |  |  | 445 |  |  | 725 |  |  | 1275 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\leftrightharpoons} \\ & \vdots \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Type ${ }^{\text {Note 9) }}$ |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force Ibf [N] |  |  | 18 [78] | 29 [131] | 57 [255] | 29 [131] | 44 [197] | 87 [385] | 49 [220] | 74 [330] | 148 [660] |
|  | Power consumption at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ [W] $\left.{ }^{\text {Note }} 10\right)$ |  |  | 5.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  | 6 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 6.
Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to

2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight

| Series | LEFS25 $\square$ V6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 2.06 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.50 | 2.62 | 2.75 | 2.90 | 3.05 | 3.18 | 3.30 | 3.46 | 3.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Series | LEFS32 $\square$ V7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.40 | 3.60 | 3.80 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 4.40 | 4.60 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 5.20 | 5.40 | 5.60 | 5.80 | 6.00 | 6.20 | 6.40 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Series | LEFS40 $\square$ V8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.92 | 6.20 | 6.48 | 6.75 | 7.05 | 7.35 | 7.61 | 7.90 | 8.17 | 8.35 | 8.73 | 9.00 | 9.30 | 9.55 | 9.86 | 10.15 | 10.42 | 10.70 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEFS

## Construction



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Rail guide | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Ball screw shaft | - |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Ball screw nut | - |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Housing A | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | Housing B | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Coupling | - |  |
| 13 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 15 | Motor | - |  |
| 16 | Grommet | NBR |  |
| 17 | Band stopper | Stainless steel |  |
| 18 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| 19 | Bearing | - |  |
| 20 | Bearing | - |  |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

## LEFS25



Motor option: With lock


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [mm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | L |  | A | B | n | D | E | F |
|  | Without | With |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-50 $\square$ | 339 | 379 | 56 | 160 | 4 | - | - | 20 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-100 $\square$ | 389 | 429 | 106 | 210 | 4 | - | - | 35 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-150 $\square$ | 439 | 479 | 156 | 260 | 4 | - | - |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-200 $\square$ | 489 | 529 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-250 $\square$ | 539 | 579 | 256 | 360 | 6 | 2 | 240 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-300 $\square$ | 589 | 629 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-350 $\square$ | 639 | 679 | 356 | 460 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-400 $\square$ | 689 | 729 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-450 $\square$ | 739 | 779 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-500 $\square$ | 789 | 829 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-550 $\square$ | 839 | 879 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square$-600 $\square$ | 889 | 929 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |  |

## Series LEFS

Dimensions: In-line Motor
LEFS32


Motor option: With lock


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

| ns |  |  |  |  |  |  | [mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | L |  | A | B | n | D | E |
|  | Without | With |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-50 $\square$ | 391 | 421 | 56 | 180 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-100 $\square$ | 441 | 471 | 106 | 230 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-150 $\square$ | 491 | 521 | 156 | 280 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-200 $\square$ | 541 | 571 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-250 $\square$ | 591 | 621 | 256 | 380 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-300 $\square$ | 641 | 671 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-350 $\square$ | 691 | 721 | 356 | 480 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-400 $\square$ | 741 | 771 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-450 $\square$ | 791 | 821 | 456 | 580 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-500 $\square$ | 841 | 871 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-550 $\square$ | 891 | 921 | 556 | 680 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-600 $\square$ | 941 | 971 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-650 $\square$ | 991 | 1021 | 656 | 780 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-700 $\square$ | 1041 | 1071 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-750 $\square$ | 1091 | 1121 | 756 | 880 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square$-800 $\square$ | 1141 | 1171 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

## LEFS40



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions
[mm]

| Model | L |  | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without | With |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \mathbf{- 1 5 0} \square$ | 564.5 | 594.5 | 156 | 328 | 4 | - | 150 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 2 0 0} \square$ | 614.5 | 644.5 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 2 5 0} \square$ | 664.5 | 694.5 | 256 | 428 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 3 0 0} \square$ | 714.5 | 744.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 3 5 0} \square$ | 764.5 | 794.5 | 356 | 528 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \mathbf{- 4 0 0} \square$ | 814.5 | 844.5 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 4 5 0} \square$ | 864.5 | 894.5 | 456 | 628 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 5 0 0} \square$ | 914.5 | 944.5 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 5 5 0} \square$ | 964.5 | 994.5 | 556 | 728 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 6 0 0} \square$ | 1014.5 | 1044.5 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 6 5 0} \square$ | 1064.5 | 1094.5 | 656 | 828 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 7 0 0} \square$ | 1114.5 | 1144.5 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 7 5 0} \square$ | 1164.5 | 1194.5 | 756 | 928 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 8 0 0} \square$ | 1214.5 | 1144.5 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 8 5 0} \square$ | 1264.5 | 1294.5 | 856 | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 9 0 0} \square$ | 1314.5 | 1344.5 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 9 5 0} \square$ | 1364.5 | 1394.5 | 956 | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{- 1 0 0 0} \square$ | 1414.5 | 1444.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Series LEFS

Dimensions: Motor Parallel
LEFS25R



| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | [mm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E | F |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-50 $\square$ | 210.5 | 56 | 160 | 4 | - | - | 20 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-100 $\square$ | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4 | - | - | 35 |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-150 $\square$ | 310.5 | 156 | 260 | 4 | - | - |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-200 $\square$ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-250 $\square$ | 410.5 | 256 | 360 | 6 | 2 | 240 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-300 $\square$ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-350 $\square$ | 510.5 | 356 | 460 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-400 $\square$ | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-450 $\square$ | 610.5 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-500 $\square$ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-550 $\square$ | 710.5 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |  |
| LEFS25 $\square \square \square$-600 $\square$ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |  |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

## LEFS32R



| Motor Dimensions |  |  |  | [mm] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor <br> type | X |  | W |  | Z |  |
|  | Without | With | Without | With | Without | With |
| V7 | 113.5 | 153.5 | 80 | 120 | 14 | 14 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

Dimensions

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-50 \square$ | 245 | 56 | 180 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-100 \square$ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-150 \square$ | 345 | 156 | 280 | 4 | - | - |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-200 \square$ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-250 \square$ | 445 | 256 | 380 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-300 \square$ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-350 \square$ | 545 | 356 | 480 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-400 \square$ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-450 \square$ | 645 | 456 | 580 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-500 \square$ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-550 \square$ | 745 | 556 | 680 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-600 \square$ | 795 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-650 \square$ | 845 | 656 | 780 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-700 \square$ | 895 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-750 \square$ | 945 | 756 | 880 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32 $\square \square \square-800 \square$ | 995 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

## Series LEFS

Dimensions：Motor Parallel
LEFS40R

| With lock／LEFS40 $\square$ V8 $\square$－$\square$ B |
| :---: |
|  |



Note 1）When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane，set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more． （Recommended height 5 mm ）
Note 2）The Z－phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side．Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z－phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side．

| Motor Dimensions |  |  |  |  | $[\mathrm{mm}]$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor <br> type | X |  | W |  | Z |  |
| V8 | Without | With | Without | With | Without | With |
| V8 | 137.5 | 177.5 | 98.5 | 138.5 | 14 | 14 |


| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | ［mm］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \square$－150 $\square$ | 403.4 | 156 | 328 | 4 | － | 150 |
| LEFS40ㅁ）${ }^{\text {－200 }}$ | 453.4 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40■ $\square$－ $250 \square$ | 503.4 | 256 | 428 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \square$－300 $\square$ | 553.4 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
|  | 603.4 | 356 | 528 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS $40 \square \square \square-400 \square$ | 653.4 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40］$\square$－450 | 703.4 | 456 | 628 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40］$\square$－500 | 753.4 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40Пロロ－550 $\square$ | 803.4 | 556 | 728 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40Пロロ－600 | 853.4 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \square$－650 $\square$ | 903.4 | 656 | 828 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40ロロロ－700 | 953.4 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40］${ }^{\text {a }}$－750 | 1003.4 | 756 | 928 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40 $\square \square \square-800 \square$ | 1053.4 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40］${ }^{\text {a }}$－850 | 1103.4 | 856 | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40］${ }^{\text {a }}$－900 | 1153.4 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40ㅁ）－950 | 1203.4 | 956 | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS40］$\square_{\text {－1000 }}$ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Selection Procedure

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

## Step 3 Check the allowable moment.

## Selection Example

Operating conditions
-Workpiece mass: 20 [kg]
-Workpiece mounting condition:

- Speed: 1500 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 2000 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward


Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Page 24)
Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEFB40V8S-2000 is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.
Cycle time:
T can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation

$$
\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

## Step 3 Check the guide moment.



Based on the above calculation result, the LEFB40V8S-2000 is selected.

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} 1 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=1500 / 3000=0.5[\mathrm{~s}], \\
\mathrm{T} 3 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=1500 / 3000=0.5[\mathrm{~s}] \\
\mathrm{T} 2 & =\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}} \\
& =\frac{2000-0.5 \cdot 1500 \cdot(0.5+0.5)}{1500} \\
& =0.83[\mathrm{~s}] \\
\mathrm{T} 4 & =0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} & =\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4 \\
& =0.5+0.83+0.5+0.05 \\
& =\mathbf{1 . 8 8}[\mathbf{s}]
\end{aligned}
$$

## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

## LEFB $\square /$ Belt Drive



* The shaded area in the graph requires the regenerative resistor.


## Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

## LEFBD/Belt Drive

## LEFB25/32/40

 Acceleration/Deceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$

* Cycle time is for when maximum speed.
* Maximum stroke: LEFB25: 2000 mm

LEFB32: 2500 mm
LEFB40: 3000 mm

## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)
LEFB $\square /$ Belt Drive
LEFB25 $\square$ V6 (Duty ratio)


LEFB32 $\square$ V7 (Duty ratio)


LEFB40 $\square$ V8 (Duty ratio)


## Applicable Motor/Driver

| Model | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |$|$| SEFB25 $\square$ |
| :---: | SGMJV-01A3A | SGDV-R90A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V5) |
| :---: |
| SGDV-R90A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V5) |\(\left|\begin{array}{c}SGDV-1R6A11 \square (LECYM2-V7) <br>


SGDV-1R6A21 \square (LECYU2-V7)\end{array}\right|\)| SEFB32 $\square$ |
| :---: | SGMJV-02A3A | SGDV-2R8A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V8) |
| :---: |
| LEFB40 $\square$ | SGMJV-04A3A | SGDV-2R8A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V8) |
| :---: |

## Series LEFB

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smcworld.com

Dynamic Allowable Moment


## Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) C side traveling <br> parallelism to A side | (2) D side traveling <br> parallelism to B side |
|  | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFB32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFB40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)



Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

## Electric Actuator/Slider Type Belt Drive AC Servo Motor

## Series LEFB <br> LEFS25, 32, 40



| 1 Size | (3) Motor type |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Size | Compatible driver |
| 32 | V6 | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECYM2-V5/LECYU2-V5 |
| 40 | V7 |  | 200 | 32 | LECYM2-V7/LECYU2-V7 |
|  | V8 |  | 400 | 40 | LECYM2-V8/LECYU2-V8 |

## (2) Motor mounting position

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Top mounting |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Bottom mounting |

(9) Driver type

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply <br> voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| M2 | LECYM2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |
| U2 | LECYU2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |

10 I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |



8 Actuator cable length

| [mil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 20 |



Applicable Stroke Table

- Standard/○: Produced upon receipt of order

|  | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | Manufacturable stroke range [mm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEFB25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | 300 to 2000 |
| LEFB32 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | - | 300 to 2500 |
| LEFB40 | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | 300 to 3000 |

* Please consult with SMC for strokes other than those shown above as they are produced as special orders.


## Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | INMECHATROLINK-II type | II MECHATROLINK-III type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECYM | LECYU |
| Applicable network | MECHATROLINK-II | MECHATROLINK-III |
| Control encoder | Absolute 20-bit encoder |  |
| Communication device | USB communication, RS-422 communication |  |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
| Reference page | Page 103 |  |

## Specifications

## LEFB25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model |  |  | LEFB25V6 | LEFB32V7 | LEFB40V8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 300,400,500 \\ 600,700,800 \\ 900,1000,(1100) \\ 1200,(1300,1400) \\ 1500,(1600,1700) \\ (1800,1900), 2000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300,400,500 \\ 600,700,800 \\ 900,1000,(1100) \\ 1200,(1300,1400) \\ 1500,(1600,1700) \\ (1800,1900), 2000 \\ 2500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300,400,500 \\ 600,700,800 \\ 900,1000,(1100) \\ 1200,(1300,1400) \\ 1500,(1600,1700) \\ (1800,1900,2000 \\ 2500,3000 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Work load [kg] ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ | Horizontal | 5 | 15 | 25 |
|  | Max. speed [mm/s] |  | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceler | tion [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] | 20000 (Refer | limit according to wo | y ratio.) Note 3) |
|  | Positioning repeatability [ | m] |  | $\pm 0.06$ |  |
|  | Lost motion [mm] Note 4) |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |
|  | Equivalent lead [mm] |  |  | 54 |  |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistanc | [m/s ${ }^{\text {2 }}{ }^{\text {Note }}$ ) |  | 50/20 |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Belt |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Linear guide |  |
|  | Operating temperature ran |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |
|  | Operating humidity range | \%RH] |  | r less (No condensat |  |
|  | Motor output/Size |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ | 200 W/ $\square 60$ | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |
|  | Motor type |  |  | servo motor (200 VAC) |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | encoder (Resolution: |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 6) | Horizontal | 29 | 41 | 72 |
|  |  | Vertical | - | - | - |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating $[W]^{\text {Note } 7)}$ | Horizontal | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | Vertical | - | - | - |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Noti 8) }}$ |  | 445 | 725 | 1275 |
|  | Type Note 9) |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  | 6.1 [27] | 12 [54] | 25 [110] |
|  | Power consumption at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ [W] $\left.{ }^{\text {Note }} 10\right)$ |  | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  | 24 VDC ${ }_{-10}^{0} \%$ |  |  |

Note 1) Please consult with SMC as all non-standard and non-made-to-order strokes are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 24.
Note 3) Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check "Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)" of the catalog.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight

| Series | LEFB25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.06 | 3.31 | 3.56 | 3.81 | 4.06 | 4.31 | 4.56 | 4.81 | 5.06 | 5.31 | 5.56 | 5.81 | 6.06 | 6.31 | 6.56 | 6.81 | 7.06 | 7.31 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Series | LEFB32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Product weight [kg] | 4.90 | 5.25 | 5.60 | 5.95 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 7.00 | 7.35 | 7.70 | 8.05 | 8.40 | 8.75 | 9.10 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 10.15 | 10.50 | 10.85 | 12.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Series | LEFB40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 7.20 | 7.65 | 8.10 | 8.55 | 9.00 | 9.45 | 9.90 | 10.35 | 10.80 | 11.25 | 11.70 | 12.15 | 12.60 | 13.05 | 13.50 | 13.95 | 14.40 | 14.85 | 17.10 | 19.35 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## LEFB25V6S





* Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide |  |  |
| 3 | Belt |  |  |
| 4 | Belt holder | Carbon steel | Chromating |
| 5 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Blanking plate | Synthetic resin |  |
| 8 | Seal band stopper | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 9 | Housing A | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 10 | Pulley holder | Stainless steel |  |
| 11 | Pulley shaft | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 12 | End pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 13 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 14 | Return flange |  |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Housing | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 16 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 19 | Band stopper | Stainless steel |  |
| 20 | Motor |  |  |
| 21 | Rubber bushing | NBR |  |
| 22 | Stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 23 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| 24 | Bearing |  |  |
| 25 | Bearing |  |  |
| 26 | Spacer | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 27 | Tension adjustment bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating |
| 28 | Pulley fixing bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating |

## Construction

## LEFB32／40V $\square$ S


＊Motor bottom mounting type is the same．

Component Parts

| No． | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide |  |  |
| 3 | Belt |  |  |
| 4 | Belt holder | Carbon steel | Chromating |
| 5 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Blanking plate | Anodized |  |
| 8 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin |  |
| 9 | End block | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 10 | End block cover |  |  |
| 11 | Pulley holder | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 12 | Pulley shaft | Stainless steel |  |
| 13 | End pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |


| No． | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Return flange | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Housing | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 19 | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Band stopper | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | Motor |  |  |
| 22 | Rubber bushing | NBR |  |
| 23 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| 24 | Bearing |  |  |
| 25 | Bearing |  |  |
| 26 | Bearing |  | Chromating |
| 27 | Tension adjustment bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | C |

กイอヨา／Wスอヨา

## LEFB25/Motor top mounting type



| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Stroke | $\mathbf{L}$ | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| 300 | 552 | 306 | 467 | 6 | 2 | 340 |
| 400 | 652 | 406 | 567 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 500 | 752 | 506 | 667 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 600 | 852 | 606 | 767 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 700 | 952 | 706 | 867 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 800 | 1052 | 806 | 967 | 12 | 5 | 850 |
| 900 | 1152 | 906 | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1000 | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1100 | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1200 | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1300 | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8 | 1360 |
| 1400 | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1500 | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1600 | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1700 | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1800 | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 1900 | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 2000 | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type



## Motor option: With lock

| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Stroke | L | A | B | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| 300 | 552 | 306 | 467 | 6 | 2 | 340 |
| 400 | 652 | 406 | 567 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 500 | 752 | 506 | 667 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 600 | 852 | 606 | 767 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 700 | 952 | 706 | 867 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 800 | 1052 | 806 | 967 | 12 | 5 | 850 |
| 900 | 1152 | 906 | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1000 | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1100 | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1200 | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1300 | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8 | 1360 |
| 1400 | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1500 | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1600 | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1700 | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1800 | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 1900 | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 2000 | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

## LEFB32/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock

Dimensions

| Stroke | $\mathbf{L}$ | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300 | 590 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 690 | 406 | 530 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 790 | 506 | 630 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 890 | 606 | 730 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 990 | 706 | 830 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1090 | 806 | 930 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1190 | 906 | 1030 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

## LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type



L


## Motor option: With lock

| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Stroke | $\mathbf{L}$ | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| 300 | 590 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 690 | 406 | 530 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 790 | 506 | 630 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 890 | 606 | 730 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 990 | 706 | 830 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1090 | 806 | 930 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1190 | 906 | 1030 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

## Series LEFB

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40/Motor top mounting type


Motor option: With lock

| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Stroke | $\mathbf{L}$ | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| 300 | 641.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 741.5 | 406 | 578 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 841.5 | 506 | 678 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 941.5 | 606 | 778 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 1041.5 | 706 | 878 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1141.5 | 806 | 978 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1241.5 | 906 | 1078 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| 3000 | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

## LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type

| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Stroke | $\mathbf{L}$ | A | B | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| 300 | 641.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 741.5 | 406 | 578 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 841.5 | 506 | 678 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 941.5 | 606 | 778 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 1041.5 | 706 | 878 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1141.5 | 806 | 978 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1241.5 | 906 | 1078 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| 3000 | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of $R$ chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm )
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

# Series LEF <br> Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 1 

Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructionsand Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com

## Design

## © Caution

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.
2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.
This can cause a failure.

## Selection

## Warning

1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit. Select a suitable actuator by the relationship between the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, it will have adverse effects such as creating noise, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.
2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.
This can cause a failure.
3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every 10 strokes.
Otherwise, lubrication can run out.

| Model | Partial stroke |
| :---: | :---: |
| LEFS25 | 65 mm or less |
| LEFS32 | 70 mm or less |
| LEFS40 | 105 mm or less |

4. When external force is applied to the table, it is necessary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing.
When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product.
5. The forward/reverse torque limit is set to $\mathbf{8 0 0 \%}$ as default.

When the product is operated with a smaller value than $300 \%$, acceleration when driving can decrease. Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used.

## Handling

## © Caution

1. Do not allow the table to hit the end of stroke.

When incorrect instructions are inputted, such as using the product outside of the operating limit or operation outside of actual stroke through changes in the controller/driver setting and/or origin position, the table may collide against the stroke end of the actuator. Check these points before use.

If the table collides against the stroke end of the actuator, the guide, belt or internal stopper can be broken. This may lead to abnormal operation.


Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight.
2. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke.

Check the specifications with reference to the model selection section of the catalog.
3. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.
4. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.
This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
5. Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting a workpiece.

If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
6. Keep the flatness of mounting surface $0.1 \mathbf{~ m m}$ or less.

Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.
7. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.
8. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.

# Series LEF <br> Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 2 

Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructionsand Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com
Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

9. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.


The traveling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane. If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against positioning pins etc.

## Workpiece fixed



To prevent the workpiece fixing bolts from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction etc.
10. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.
11. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.
Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

## Maintenance

## © Warning

## Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Internal check |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection before <br> daily operation | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Inspection every <br> 6 months $/ 1000 \mathrm{~km} /$ <br> 5 million cycles* | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.


## - Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

## - Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

- Belt replacement for motor parallel type (Guide)

It is recommended that the belt be replaced after being in service for 2 years, or before reaching the following distance.

| Model | Distance |
| :---: | :---: |
| LEFS25 $\square \mathbf{H}$ | 4100 km |
| LEFS25 $\square \mathbf{A}$ | 2500 km |
| LEFS25 $\square \mathbf{B}$ | 1200 km |
| Model | Distance |
| LEFS32 $\square \mathbf{H}$ | 6000 km |
| LEFS32 $\square \mathbf{A}$ | 4000 km |
| LEFS32 $\square \mathbf{B}$ | 2000 km |
| Model | Distance |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{H}$ | 6000 km |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{A}$ | 4000 km |
| LEFS40 $\square \mathbf{B}$ | 2000 km |

## Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Work load: 60 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 300 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal
- External force: 10 [N]
- Workpiece mounting condition:



## Step 1 Check the speed-work load.

Select the product by referring to "Speed-Work Load Graph" (Page 42).
Selection example) The LEJS63V7B-300 is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.
The regenerative resistor may be necessary.
Refer to page 42 for "Conditions for Regenerative Resistor (Guide)".
Step 2 Check the cycle time.
Refer to method 1 for a rough estimate, and method 2 for a more precise value.

## Method 1: Check the cycle time graph (Pages 43 and 44)

The graph is based on the maximum speed of each size.

## Method 2: Calculation

Cycle time T can be found from the following equation.

## $\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]$

- T 1 and T 3 can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

The acceleration and deceleration values have upper limits depending on the workpiece mass and the duty ratio. Check that they do not exceed the upper limit, by referring to "Work load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)" (Pages 45 to 47).
For the ball screw type, there is an upper limit of the speed depending on the stroke. Check that if it does not exceed the upper limit, by referring to the specifications (Page 52).

- T2 can be found from the following equation.
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{s}]$
- T4 varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recommended.
T4 = 0.05 [s]

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T} 1 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}], \\
\mathrm{T} 3 & =\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 3000=0.1[\mathrm{~s}] \\
\mathrm{T} 2 & =\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}} \\
& =\frac{300-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.1+0.1)}{300} \\
& =0.90[\mathrm{~s}]
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.05 \text { [s] }
$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4$

$$
=0.1+0.90+0.1+0.05
$$

$$
=1.15[\mathrm{~s}]
$$


<Speed-Work load graph>
(LEJS63)


L : Stroke [mm]
V : Speed [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ]
a1: Acceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed
T5: Resting time [s]
Time the product is not running
T6: Total time [s]
Total time from T1 to T5
Duty ratio: Ratio of T to T6 $T \div T 6 \times 100$


Selection example) Select the LEJS63V7B-300 from the graph on the right side.
Confirm that the external force is $20[\mathrm{~N}]$ or less.
(The external force is the resistance due to cable duct, flexible trunking or air tubing.)
<Dynamic allowable moment>
(LEJS63)
大SMC

Speed-Work Load Graph/Conditions for "Regenerative Resistor" (Guide)
LEJS40V6■/Ball Screw Drive



## LEJS63V7■/Ball Screw Drive

## Horizontal



## LEJB40V6T/Belt Drive

Horizontal


* When the stroke of the LEJB40 series exceeds 1000 mm, the work load is 10 kg .


## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

Vertical


## LEJB63V7T/Belt Drive

Horizontal


## Applicable Motor/Driver

| Model | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |
| LEJ $\square \mathbf{4 0} \square$ | SGMJV-01A3A | SGDV-R90A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V5) <br> SGDV-R90A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V5) |
| LEJ $\square \mathbf{6 3} \square$ | SGMJV-02A3A | SGDV-1R6A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V7) <br> SGDV-1R6A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V7) |

## Series LEJ

Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

LEJS40/Ball Screw Drive
LEJS40 $\square \mathrm{H}$


LEJS40 $\square$ A


LEJS40 $\square$ B


* Work load/acceleration/deceleration graph
* Maximum speed/acceleration/deceleration values graph for each stroke


## LEJS63/Ball Screw Drive

## LEJS63 $\square \mathrm{H}$



LEJS63 $\square$ A


LEJS63 $\square$ B

## Model Selection

## Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

## LEJB40/Belt Drive



## LEJB63/Belt Drive



[^5]
## Series LEJ

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEJS40/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal
LEJS40 $\square$ H


LEJS40 $\square$ A


LEJS40 $\square$ B


LEJS63/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal
LEJS63 $\square$ H


LEJS63 $\square$ A


LEJS63 $\square$ B


Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEJS40/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical
LEJS40 $\square$ H


LEJS40 $\square$ A


LEJS40 $\square$ B


LEJS63/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical
LEJS63 $\square$ H


LEJS63 $\square$ A


LEJS63 $\square$ B


## Series LEJ

Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEJB40/Belt Drive: Horizontal


LEJB63/Belt Drive: Horizontal


|  |  |  | Acceleration/Deceleration $\begin{array}{lll} & -\infty 5000 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2} & ---10000 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\ & ---15000 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2} & \cdots-\cdots \cdot 20000 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\square}{\text { c }}$ | Load overhanging direction <br> m : Work load [kg] <br> Me: Dynamic allowable moment [ $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ ] <br> L: Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] |  | Model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  | LEJS40 |  | LEJS63 |  |  |  | LEJB40 |  |  |  |  | LEJB63 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (\%) Me |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\overline{\bar{\sigma}}}{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEJ

## Dynamic Allowable Moment



## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

1. Decide operating conditions. Model: LEJS/LEJB
Size: 40/63
Mounting orientation: Horizonta/Bottom/Wal/Vertica Acceleration [mm/s²]: a
Work load [kg]: m
Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction $\alpha x=X c / L x, \alpha y=Y c / L y, \alpha z=Z c / L z$
5. Confirm the total of $\alpha \mathbf{x}, \alpha \mathbf{y}$ and $\alpha \mathbf{z}$ is 1 or less $\alpha x+\alpha y+\alpha z \leq 1$
When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

## Example



1. Operating conditions

## Model: LEJS

Size: 40
Mounting orientation: Horizontal
Acceleration [mm/s²]: 5000
Work load [kg]: 20
Work load center position [mm]: Xc=0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200
2. Select the graph on page 48 , top and left side first row.

3. $\mathbf{L x}=\mathbf{1 8 0} \mathbf{~ m m}, L y=\mathbf{1 7 0} \mathbf{~ m m}, L z=\mathbf{3 6 0} \mathbf{~ m m}$
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows
$\alpha x=0 / 180=0$
$\alpha y=50 / 170=0.29$
$\alpha z=200 / 360=0.56$


Table Accuracy（Reference Value）


| Model | Traveling parallelism［mm］（Every 300 mm ） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | （1）C side traveling <br> parallelism to A side | （2）D side traveling <br> parallelism to B side |
|  | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEJ $\square \mathbf{6 3}$ | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note）Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy．

## Table Displacement（Reference Value）




Note）This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table．（Table clearance is included．）

# Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Mootor 

Series LEJS

## How to Order


(2) Motor type *1

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> [W] | Actuator <br> size | Compatible <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V6 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 40 | LECYM2-V5 <br> LECYU2-V5 |
| V7 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 200 | 63 | LECYM2-V7 <br> LECYU2-V7 |

*1: For motor type V6, the compatible driver part number suffix is V 5 .

| 3 Lead [mm] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Symbol | LEJS40 | LEJS63 |
| H | 24 | 30 |
| A | 16 | 20 |
| B | 8 | 10 |


| (4) St | ke $[\mathrm{mm}]^{* 2}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 200 |  |
| to | *2: Refer to th |
| 1500 | below for d |



## 6

Cable type ${ }^{* 4, * 5}$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*5: The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is included when the motor with lock option is selected.)

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 m |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 m |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 m |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 20 m |

*6: The length of the motor, encoder and lock cables are the same.

8 Driver type *4

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| M2 | LECYM2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |
| U2 | LECYU2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |

(9) I/O connector

| NiI | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| H | With connector |


*4: When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
*3: Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
For auto switches, refer to pages 61 to 63.

## Compatible Drivers



Specifications
LEJS40/63 AC Servo Motor (100/200 W)

| Model |  |  |  | LEJS40V6 |  |  | LEJS63V7 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 200,300,400,500,600,700,800 \\ 900,1000,1200 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 300,400,500,600,700,800,900 \\ 1000,1200,1500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] Note 2) |  | Horizontal | 15 | 30 | 55 | 30 | 45 | 85 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 3 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 20 |
|  | Speed Note 3) [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ] | Stroke range | Up to 500 | 1800 | 1200 | 600 | 1800 | 1200 | 600 |
|  |  |  | 501 to 600 | 1580 | 1050 | 520 | 1800 | 1200 | 600 |
|  |  |  | 601 to 700 | 1170 | 780 | 390 | 1800 | 1200 | 600 |
|  |  |  | 701 to 800 | 910 | 600 | 300 | 1390 | 930 | 460 |
|  |  |  | 801 to 900 | 720 | 480 | 240 | 1110 | 740 | 370 |
|  |  |  | 901 to 1000 | 580 | 390 | 190 | 900 | 600 | 300 |
|  |  |  | 1001 to 1100 | 480 | 320 | 160 | 750 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 1101 to 1200 | 410 | 270 | 130 | 630 | 420 | 210 |
|  |  |  | 1201 to 1300 | - | - | - | 540 | 360 | 180 |
|  |  |  | 1301 to 1400 | - | - | - | 470 | 310 | 150 |
|  |  |  | 1401 to 1500 | - | - | - | 410 | 270 | 130 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 20000 (Refer to pages 45 to 47 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] Note 4) |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion [mm] Note 5) |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead [mm] |  |  | 24 | 16 | 8 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ ] Note 6) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Linear guide |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Regenerative resistor |  |  | May be required depending on speed and work load. (Refer to page 42.) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor output [W]/Size [mm] |  |  | 100/ $\square 40$ |  |  | 200/ $\square 60$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Note 7)Power consumption [W] |  | Horizontal | 65 |  |  | 80 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 165 |  |  | 235 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 8) |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 10 |  |  | 12 |  |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 9) |  |  | 445 |  |  | 725 |  |  |
| - ¢ | Type Note 10) |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |
| 令気 | Holding force lbf [N] |  |  | 15 [67] | 23 [101] | 45 [202] | 24 [108] | 36 [162] | 73 [324] |
| 등: | Power consumption at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathbf{2 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)[\mathrm{W}]^{\text {Note 11) }}$ |  |  | 5.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  |
| - | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 42.
Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 4) Conforming to JIS B 6191-1999
Note 5) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 6) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 7) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 8) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 9) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 10) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 11) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.
Note 12) Sensor magnet position is located in the table center. For detailed dimensions, refer to "Auto Switch Mounting Position".
Note 13) Do not allow collisions at either end of the table traveling distance. Additionally, when running the positioning operation, do not set within 2 mm of both ends.
Note 14) For the manufacture of intermediate strokes, please contact SMC. (LEJS40/Manufacturable stroke range: 200 to 1200 mm , LEJS63/ Manufacturable stroke range: 300 to 1500 mm )

## Weight

| Model | LEJS40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 13.3 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3 (Absolute encoder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | LEJS63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
| Product weight [kg] | 11.4 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 26.4 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 (Absolute encoder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEJS

## Construction



Component Parts

| No | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw assembly | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Linear guide assembly | - |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Housing A | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Housing B | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Seal magnet | - |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | End cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Roller shaft | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Roller | Synthetic resin |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Bearing stopper | Carbon steel |  |

## Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive <br> Series LEJS

## Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEJS40


Note 1) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side
Note 3) Auto switch magnet is located in the table center.

| Model | L |  | A | B | n | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without lock | With lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 523.5 | 563.5 | 206 | 260 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 80 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-300 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 623.5 | 663.5 | 306 | 360 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 180 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square-400 \square-\square \square \square \square$ | 723.5 | 763.5 | 406 | 460 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 80 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square-500 \square-\square \square \square \square$ | 823.5 | 863.5 | 506 | 560 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 180 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square-600 \square-\square \square \square \square$ | 923.5 | 963.5 | 606 | 660 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 80 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square-700 \square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1023.5 | 1063.5 | 706 | 760 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 180 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-800 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 1123.5 | 1163.5 | 806 | 860 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 80 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-900 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1223.5 | 1263.5 | 906 | 960 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 180 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-1000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1323.5 | 1363.5 | 1006 | 1060 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 80 |
| LEJS40V $\square \square$-1200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1523.5 | 1563.5 | 1206 | 1260 | 16 | 6 | 1200 | 80 |

## Series LEJS

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive
LEJS63


Note 1) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side
Note 3) Auto switch magnet is located in the table center.

| Model | L |  | A | B | n | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without lock | With lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-300 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 656.5 | 696.5 | 306 | 370 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 180 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-400 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 756.5 | 796.5 | 406 | 470 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 80 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-500 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 856.5 | 896.5 | 506 | 570 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 180 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-600 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 956.5 | 996.5 | 606 | 670 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 80 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-700 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1056.5 | 1096.5 | 706 | 770 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 180 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-800 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1156.5 | 1196.5 | 806 | 870 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 80 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-900 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 1256.5 | 1296.5 | 906 | 970 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 180 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-1000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1356.5 | 1396.5 | 1006 | 1070 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 80 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-1200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1556.5 | 1596.5 | 1206 | 1270 | 16 | 6 | 1200 | 80 |
| LEJS63V $\square \square$-1500 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1856.5 | 1896.5 | 1506 | 1570 | 18 | 7 | 1400 | 180 |

# Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Belt Drive <br> AC Servo Motor 

 Series LEJB
## How to Order

## 

$(2)$ Motor type *1

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> [W] | Actuator <br> size | Compatible <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V6 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 40 | LECYM2-V5 <br> LECYU2-V5 |
| V7 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 200 | 63 | LECYM2-V7 <br> LECYU2-V7 |

*1: For motor type V6, the compatible driver part number suffix is V5.


6 Cable type ${ }^{* 4, * 5}$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| S | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*5: The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is included when the motor with lock option is selected.)

| 7 Cable length [m] ${ }^{* 4, * 6}$Nil Without cable <br> $\mathbf{3}$ 3 m <br> $\mathbf{5}$ 5 m <br> $\mathbf{A}$ 10 m <br> $\mathbf{C}$ 20 m |
| :--- |

*6: The length of the motor, encoder and lock cables are the same.

(9) I/O connector

| Nil | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

Applicable Stroke Table *3

*3: Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
*4: When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.

For auto switches, refer to pages 61 to 63.

## Compatible Drivers



## Series LEJB

## Specifications

## LEJB40/63 AC Servo Motor



Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 42.
Note 3) Conforming to JIS B 6191-1999
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.
Note 11) Sensor magnet position is located in the table center.
For detailed dimensions, refer to "Auto Switch Mounting Position".
Note 12) Do not allow collisions at either end of the table traveling distance. Additionally, when running the positioning operation, do not set within 2 mm of both ends.
Note 13) For the manufacture of intermediate strokes, please contact SMC.
(LEJB40/Manufacturable stroke range: 200 to 2000 mm , LEJB63/Manufacturable stroke range: 300 to 3000 mm )

## Weight

| Model | LEJB40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 18.1 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3 (Absolute encoder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | LEJB63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 2000 | 3000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 11.5 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 31.6 | 43.4 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 (Absolute encoder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Construction



Motor details

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Belt | - |  |
| 3 | Belt holder | Carbon steel |  |
| 4 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Linear guide assembly | - |  |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Housing A | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 8 | Housing B | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 9 | Seal magnet | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 10 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 11 | End cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 12 | End cover B | Stainless steel |  |
| 13 | Roller shaft | Synthetic resin |  |
| 14 | Roller | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 15 | Pulley holder | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 16 | Drive pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 17 | Speed reduction pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 18 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 19 | Spacer |  |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Pulley shaft A | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | Pulley shaft B | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Table cap | Synthetic resin |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | Motor mount plate | Carbon steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | Pulley block | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Pulley cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | Side plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | Motor plate | Carbon steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | Belt | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | Motor | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | Grommet | NBR |  |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | Dust seal band | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | Stopper pin | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3 8}$ | Magnet | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |

LEJB40

(ø7)


Note 1) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side
Note 3) Auto switch magnet is located in the table center.

| Model | L | A | B | n | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-200 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 542 | 206 | 260 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-300 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 642 | 306 | 360 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 180 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-400 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 742 | 406 | 460 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-500 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 842 | 506 | 560 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 180 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-600 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 942 | 606 | 660 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-700 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1042 | 706 | 760 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 180 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-800 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 1142 | 806 | 860 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-900 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 1242 | 906 | 960 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 180 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-1000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1342 | 1006 | 1060 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-1200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1542 | 1206 | 1260 | 16 | 6 | 1200 | 80 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-1500 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1842 | 1506 | 1560 | 18 | 7 | 1400 | 180 |
| LEJB40V $\square \square$-2000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 2342 | 2006 | 2060 | 24 | 10 | 2000 | 80 |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEJB63


Note 1) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side
Note 3) Auto switch magnet is located in the table center.

| Model | L | A | B | n | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-300 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 704 | 306 | 370 | 6 | 1 | 200 | 180 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-400 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 804 | 406 | 470 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-500 $\square$ - $\square \square \square \square$ | 904 | 506 | 570 | 8 | 2 | 400 | 180 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-600 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1004 | 606 | 670 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-700 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1104 | 706 | 770 | 10 | 3 | 600 | 180 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-800 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1204 | 806 | 870 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-900 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1304 | 906 | 970 | 12 | 4 | 800 | 180 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-1000 $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 1404 | 1006 | 1070 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-1200 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1604 | 1206 | 1270 | 16 | 6 | 1200 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-1500 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 1904 | 1506 | 1570 | 18 | 7 | 1400 | 180 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-2000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 2404 | 2006 | 2070 | 24 | 10 | 2000 | 80 |
| LEJB63V $\square \square$-3000 $\square-\square \square \square \square$ | 3404 | 3006 | 3070 | 34 | 15 | 3000 | 80 |

## Auto Switch Mounting Position



| Model | Size | A | B | C | Operating range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEJS | 40 | 77 | 80 | 160 | 5.5 |
| LEJB |  |  |  |  | 5.0 |
| LEJS | 63 | 83 | 86 | 172 | 7.0 |
| LEJB |  |  |  |  | 6.5 |

Note) The operating range is a guideline including hysteresis, not meant to be guaranteed. There may be large variations (as much as $\pm 30 \%$ ) depending on the ambient environment.

## Auto Switch Mounting

When mounting the auto switches, they should be inserted into the actuator's auto switches mounting groove from the direction shown in the drawing on the below. Once in the mounting position, use a flat head watchmaker's screwdriver to tighten the included auto switch mounting screw.

Auto Switch Mounting Screw Tightening Torque

| Auto switch model | Tightening torque |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{D}-\mathbf{M 9} \square(\mathbf{V})$ <br> $\mathbf{D}-\mathbf{M 9} \square \mathbf{W}(\mathbf{V})$ | 0.89 to 1.33 lbf in $(0.10$ to $0.15 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{~m})$ |



Note) When tightening the auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a handle diameter of about 5 to 6 mm .

# Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Style D－M9N（V）／D－M9P（V）／D－M9B（V） 

Refer to SMC website for the details about products conforming to the

## Grommet

－2－wire load current is reduced （ 2.5 to 40 mA ）．
－Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model （SMC comparison）．
－Using flexible cable as standard．


## $\triangle$ Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body．The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used．

Auto Switch Specifications
international standards．
PLC：Programmable Logic Controller

| D－M9 $\square$ ，D－M9 $\square$ V（With indicator light） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auto switch model | D－M9N | D－M9NV | D－M9P | D－M9PV | D－M9B | D－M9BV |
| Electrical entry | In－line | Perpendicular | In－line | Perpendicular | In－line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3－wire |  |  |  | 2－wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | － |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit，Relay，PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay，PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5，12， 24 VDC（4．5 to 28 V ） |  |  |  | － |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | － |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VDC or less |  | － |  | 24 VDC （10 to 28 VDC ） |  |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA （ 2 V or less at 40 mA ） |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | Red LED lights up when turned ON． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking，RoHS |  |  |  |  |  |

Oilproof Heavy－duty Lead Wire Specifications

| Auto switch model |  | D－M9N $\square$ | D－M9P $\square$ | D－M9B $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sheath | Outside diameter［mm］ | $2.7 \times 3.2$（ellipse） |  |  |
| Insulator | Number of cores | 3 cores | e／Black） | 2 cores（Brown／Blue） |
|  | Outside diameter［mm］ | $\varnothing 0.9$ |  |  |
| Conductor | Effective area［mm²］ | 0.15 |  |  |
|  | Strand diameter［mm］ | $\varnothing 0.05$ |  |  |
| Minimum bending radius［mm］（Reference value） |  | 20 |  |  |

Note 1）Refer to the Best Pneumatics No． 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications． Note 2）Refer to the Best Pneumatics No． 2 for lead wire lengths．

## Weight

| Auto switch model |  | D－M9N（V） | D－M9P（V） | D－M9B（V） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length | $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{(Nil)}$ | 8 | 7 |  |
|  | $1 \mathrm{~m}(\mathbf{M})$ | 14 | 13 |  |
|  | $3 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{~L})$ | 41 | 38 |  |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~m}(\mathbf{Z})$ | 68 | 63 |  |

## Dimensions

（mm）
D－M9 $\square$



## 2-Color Indication Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Style

 D-M9NW(V)/D-M9PW(V)/D-M9BW(V)Refer to SMC website for the details

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA ).
- Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model (SMC comparison).
- Using flexible cable as standard.
- The optimum operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red $\rightarrow$ Green $\leftarrow$ Red)



## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.
about products conforming to the international standards.
Auto Switch Specifications

| PLC: Programmable Logic Controller |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D-M9 $\square$ W, D-M9 |  |  |  |  |

## Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9NW $\square$ | D-M9PW $\square$ | D-M9BW $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sheath | Outside diameter [mm] | $2.7 \times 3.2$ (ellipse) |  |  |
| Insulator | Number of cores | 3 cores (B | ue/Black) | 2 cores (Brown/Blue) |
|  | Outside diameter [mm] | $\varnothing 0.9$ |  |  |
| Conductor | Effective area [ $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ] | 0.15 |  |  |
|  | Strand diameter [mm] | $ø 0.05$ |  |  |
| Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference value) |  | 20 |  |  |

Note 1) Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2 for lead wire lengths.

## Weight

(g)

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9NW(V) | D-M9PW(V) | D-M9BW(V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length | $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{(Nil)}$ | 8 | 7 |  |
|  | $1 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{(M)}$ | 14 | 13 |  |
|  | $3 \mathrm{~m}(\mathbf{L})$ | 41 | 38 |  |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{(Z)}$ | 68 | 63 |  |

Dimensions

## D-M9■W



D-M9 $\square$ WV


# Series LEJ Electric Actuator／ Specific Product Precautions 1 

Be sure to read this before handling．For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions，refer to＂Handling Precautions for SMC Products＂and the Operation Manual on SMC website，http：／／www．smcworld．com

## Design

## $\triangle$ Caution

1．Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit．
Select a suitable actuator by work load and allowable moment．If the product is used outside of the operating limit，the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide，degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product．
2．Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it．
The product can be damaged．
The components including the motor are manufactured to precise tolerances．So that even a slight deformation may cause a malfunc－ tion or seizure．

## Selection

## Warning

1．Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit．

Select a suitable actuator by the relationship of the allowable work load and speed，and the allowable speed of each stroke．If the product is used outside of the operating limit，it will have adverse effects such as creating noise，degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product．
2．When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes （ 100 mm or less），lubrication can run out．Operate it at a full stroke at least once a day or every 1000 strokes．
3．When external force is applied to the table，it is neces－ sary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing．
When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator，the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product．
Handling

## © Caution

1．Do not allow the table to hit the end of stroke．
When incorrect instructions are inputted，such as using the product outside of the operating limit or operation outside of actual stroke through changes in the controller／driver setting and／or origin position，the table may collide against the stroke end of the actuator．Please check these points before use．
If the table collides against the stroke end of the actuator，the guide，belt or internal stopper can be broken．This may lead to abnormal operation．


Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight．
2．The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke．

Check specifications with reference to the model selection section of the catalog．
3．Do not apply a load，impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin．
4．Do not dent，scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces．

This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface，play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance．
5．Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting the product or a workpiece．
If an external force over the allowable moment is applied，it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance．
6．Keep the flatness of mounting surface 0.1 mm or less．
Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance．

In the case of overhang mounting（including cantilever），to avoid deflection of the actuator body，use a support plate or support guide．
7．When mounting the actuator，use all mounting holes．
If all mounting holes are not used，it influences the specifications， e．g．，the amount of displacement of the table increases．
8．Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the position－ ing operation and positioning range．
9．Do not apply external force to the dust seal band．
Particularly during the transportation．

Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

10. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.


Workpiece fixed


| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbf.ft (N.m) | L (Max. screw-in <br> depth) <br> (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEJ $\square 40$ | M6 $\times 1$ | $3.8(5.2)$ | 10 |
| LEJ $\square 63$ | M8 $\times 1.25$ | $9.2(12.5)$ | 12 |

To prevent the workpiece fixing bolts from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction, etc.
11. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.
12. The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.
13. Vibration may occur during operation, this could be caused by the operating conditions.
If it occurs, refer to the operation manuals of the driver and actuator.
14. When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, use a pin. Set the height of the pin to be 5 mm or more because of chamfering. (Recommended height 6 mm )


## Maintenance

## $\triangle$ Warning

## Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Internal check | Belt check |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection before <br> daily operation | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
| Inspection every <br> 6 months/1000 km/ <br> 5 million cycles* | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.


## - Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

- Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.

* For lubrication, use lithium grease No. 2.

2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

## - Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.
a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out.

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.
b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.
c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.
d. Vertical line of belt teeth

Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.
e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky.
f. Crack on the back of the belt

## Selection Procedure



## Positioning Control Selection Procedure

> Step 1
> Check the work load-speed. (Vertical transfer)

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

## Selection Example

Operating
conditions
-Workpiece mass: 16 [kg] •Speed: 300 [mm/s]

- Acceleration/Deceleration: 5000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 300 [mm]
-Workpiece mounting condition: Vertical upward downward transfer


Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Vertical work load graph> Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Vertical work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEY25 $\square \mathbf{B}$ is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

* It is necessary to mount a guide outside the actuator when used for horizontal transfer. When selecting the target model, refer to pages 75 and 76 for the horizontal work load in the specifications, and page 98 for the precautions.

<Speed-Vertical work load graph>

The regenerative resistor may be necessary. Refer to pages 69 and 70 for "Conditions for Regenerative Resistor (Guide)".

## Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

- Cycle time T can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

-T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

Calculation example)


L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition) a1: Acceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right] \cdots$ (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s] ... Time until reaching the set speed T2: Constant speed time [s] ... Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s] ... Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s] ... Time until in position is completed

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.
$\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 5000=0.06[\mathrm{~s}], \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 5000=0.06[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{300-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.06+0.06)}{300}=0.94[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]$
Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4=0.06+0.94+0.06+0.05=1.11[\mathrm{~s}]$
Based on the above calculation result, the LEY25 $\square \mathrm{B}-300$ is selected.

## Pushing Control Selection Procedure

## Selection Example

Operating conditions

```
-Mounting condition: Horizontal (pushing) \bulletPushing speed: 35[mm/s]
    \bulletJig weight: 0.5 [kg] - Stroke: 300 [mm]
-Pushing force: 200 [N]
```

Select the target model based on the torque limit／command value and pushing force with reference to the＜Force conversion graph＞．
Selection example）
Based on the graph shown on the right side，
－Torque limit／Command value： 72 ［\％］
－Pushing force： 200 ［N］

## Step 2 Check the lateral load on the rod end．

＜Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end＞
Confirm the allowable lateral load on the rod end of the actuator： LEY25B，which has been selected temporarily with reference to the ＜Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end＞．
Selection example）
Based on the graph shown on the right side，
－Jig weight： $0.5[\mathrm{~kg}] \approx 5[\mathrm{~N}]$
－Product stroke： 300 ［mm］
Therefore，the lateral load on the rod end is in the allowable range．

Based on the above calculation result，the LEY25B－300 is selected．

## Step 1 Check the pushing force．＜Force conversion graph＞


＜Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end＞

＜Force conversion graph＞

## Series LEY

## Speed-Work Load Graph/Conditions for "Regenerative Resistor" (Guide)

LEY25■V6 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)


## LEY32 $\square$ V7 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel)

## Vertical



Horizontal


## Horizontal



## LEY32DV7 (Motor mounting position: In-line)



## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer

Horizontal


## Applicable Motor/Driver

| Model | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |
| SGMJV-01A3A | SGDV-R90A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V5) <br> SGDV-R90A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V5) |  |
| LEY32 $\square$ | SGMJV-02A3A | SGDV-1R6A11 <br> SGDV-1R6A21 (LECYM2-V7) <br> SECYU2-V7) |

Speed-Work Load Graph/Conditions for "Regenerative Resistor" (Guide)
LEY63 $\square$ V8 (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)

Vertical

## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.


## Horizontal



## Applicable Motor/Driver

| Product no. | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |
| LEY63 $\square$ | SGMJV-04A3A | SGDV-2R8A11 $\square$ (LECYM2-V8) |
|  | SGDV-2R8A21 $\square$ (LECYU2-V8) |  |

Allowable Stroke Speed

| Model | AC servo motor | Lead |  | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Symbol | [mm] | Up to 30 | Up to 50 | Up to 100 | Up to 150 | Up to 200 | Up to 250 | Up to 300 | Up to 350\| | Up to 400 | Up to 450 | Up to 500 | Up to 600 | Up to 700 | Up to 800 |
| LEY25 $\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { Motor mounting } \\ \text { position: } \\ \text { Top/Parallel, In-line }\end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \mathrm{~W} \\ & / \square 40 \end{aligned}$ | A | 12 | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | B | 6 |  |  |  | 450 |  |  |  | 30 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | C | 3 |  |  |  | 225 |  |  |  | 15 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  |  |  |  | (4500 rpm) |  |  |  | (3000 | rpm) | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LEY32 } \square \\ \left(\begin{array}{c} \text { Motor mounting } \\ \text { position: } \\ \text { Top/Parallel } \end{array}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 20 | 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | B | 10 | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | C | 5 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3600 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2400 rpm) |  | - | - | - |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LEY32D } \\ \left(\begin{array}{c} \text { Motor mounting } \\ \text { position: } \\ \text { In-line } \end{array}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 16 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 640 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | B | 8 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 320 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | C | 4 | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3750 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2400 rpm) |  | - | - | - |
| LEY63$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text { Motor mounting } \\ \text { position: } \\ \text { Top/Parallel, In-line } \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \mathrm{~W} \\ & / \square 60 \end{aligned}$ | A | 20 | - | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 | 600 | 500 |
|  |  | B | 10 | - | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 | 300 | 250 |
|  |  | C | 5 | - | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 | 150 | 125 |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | - |  |  |  |  | (3000 | rpm) |  |  |  |  | (2400 rpm) | (1800 rpm) | (1500 rpm) |
|  |  | L | 2.86 | - | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | - | (1470 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEY

Size

Force Conversion Graph (Guide)
LEY25 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)


LEY32 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel)



LEY63 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel, In-line)


| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75 or less | 100 | - |
| 90 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |
| 120 | $50(30)$ | $1.5(0.5)$ |
| 150 | $30(20)$ | $0.5(0.16)$ |

*1 When limiting the torque with LEY25/32, the value of the internal torque limit or external torque should be set to $90 \%$ or less.
Internal torque limit: Parameter No. Pn402/Forward torque limit, No. Pn403/Reverse torque limit

- External torque limit: Parameter No. Pn404/Forward external torque limit, No. Pn405/Reverse external torque limit
*2 When limiting the torque with LEY63, the value of the internal torque limit or external torque should be set to $150 \%$ or less.
Internal torque limit: Parameter No. Pn402/Forward torque limit, No. Pn403/Reverse torque limit
External torque limit: Parameter No. Pn404/Forward external torque limit, No. Pn405/Reverse external torque limit
* The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.


## Graph of Allowable Lateral Load on the Rod End (Guide)


[Stroke] = [Product stroke] + [Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]


# Model Selection Series LEY 

Non-rotating Accuracy: $\theta$


| Size | Non-rotating accuracy $\theta$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\pm 0.8^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | $\pm 0.6^{\circ}$ |

Rod Displacement: $\delta$


| Size | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| 25 | $\pm 0.3$ | $\pm 0.4$ | $\pm 0.7$ | $\pm 0.7$ | $\pm 0.9$ | $\pm 1.1$ | $\pm 1.3$ | $\pm 1.5$ | $\pm 1.7$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | $\pm 0.3$ | $\pm 0.4$ | $\pm 0.7$ | $\pm 0.6$ | $\pm 0.8$ | $\pm 1.0$ | $\pm 1.1$ | $\pm 1.3$ | $\pm 1.5$ | $\pm 1.7$ | $\pm 1.8$ | - | - | - |
| 63 | - | - | $\pm 1.0$ | - | $\pm 1.7$ | - | $\pm 1.3$ | - | $\pm 1.7$ | - | $\pm 2.1$ | $\pm 1.7$ | $\pm 2.0$ | $\pm 2.2$ |

## How to Order



2 Motor mounting position

| Nil | Top mounting |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Right side parallel |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Left side parallel |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | In-line |

## (3) Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Size | Compatible driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V6 | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LECYM2-V5 } \\ & \text { LECYU2-V5 } \end{aligned}$ |
| V7 |  | 200 | 32 | LECYM2-V7 <br> LECYU2-V7 |
| V8 |  | 400 | 63 | LECYM2-V8 <br> LECYU2-V8 |

(4) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEY25 | LEY32 ${ }^{* 1}$ | LEY63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ | 20 |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ | 10 |
| C | 3 | $4(5)$ | 5 |
| L | - | - | $2.86 * 2$ |

*1 The values shown in () are the lead for top mounting, right/left side parallel types. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [1.25:1])
*2 Only available for top mounting and right/left side parallel types. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [4:7])
5 Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 800 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

7
Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | With lock |

* When "With lock" is selected for the top mounting and right/left side parallel types, the motor body will stick out of the end of the body for size 25 with strokes 30 or less.
Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.


Dust/Drip proof (Only available for LEY63)

| Symbol | LEY25/32 | LEY63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Equivalent to IP4x | IP5x (Dust proof specification) |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | - | IP65 (Dust/Drip proof specification)/ |
| With vent hole tap |  |  |

* When using the dust/drip proof (IP65), correctly mount the fitting and tubing to the vent hole tap, and then place the end of the tubing in an area not exposed to dust or water.
* The fitting and tubing should be provided separately by the customer. Select [Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 4$ or more, Connection thread: Rc1/8].


## 8 Rod end thread

| Nil | Rod end female thread |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Rod end male thread <br> (1 rod end nut is included.) |

Applicable Stroke Table e: Standard

|  Stroke <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ <br> Model  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | Manufacturable stroke range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 to 400 |
| LEY32 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | 20 to 500 |
| LEY63 | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 to 800 |

[^6]For auto switches, refer to pages 96 and 97.

*1 Mounting bracket is shipped together, (but not assembled).
*2 For horizontal cantilever mounting with the ends tapped and rod/head flange, use the actuator within the following stroke range. - LEY25: 200 or less • LEY32: 100 or less • LEY63: 400 or less
*3 For mounting with the double clevis, use the actuator within the following stroke range.

- LEY25: 200 or less • LEY32: 200 or less • LEY63: 300 or less
*4 Rod flange is not available for the LEY 25 with strokes 30 and motor option "With lock".
*5 Head flange is not available for the LEY32/LEY63.
10 Cable type

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| S | Standard cable |
| $R$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

11 Cable length [m]

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 20 |


| 12 Driver type |
| :--- |
| Nil |
| Compatible driver |
| Without driver |
| M2 |
| LECYM2-V $\square$ |
| U2 |
| LECYU2-V $\square$ |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.


## (13 I/O connector

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

## Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | MECHATROLINK-II type | MMECHATROLINK-III type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECYM | LECYU |
| Applicable network | MECHATROLINK-I | MECHATROLINK-III |
| Control encoder | Absolute 20-bit encoder |  |
| Communication device | USB communication, RS-422 communication |  |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
| Reference page | Page 103 |  |

## Series LEY

## Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY25 (Top/Parallel)/LEY25D (In-line) |  |  | LEY32 (Top/Parallel) |  |  | LEY32D (In-line) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ & 300.350 .400,450.500 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250 \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Horizontal Note 2) } \\ \hline \text { Vertical } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  | Vert |  | 8 | 16 | 30 | 9 | 19 | 37 | 12 | 24 | 46 |
|  | Pushing force lbf [N] Note 3) (Set value: 45 to 90\%) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 15 \text { to } 29 \\ {[65 \text { to } 131]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29 \text { to } 57 \\ {[127 \text { to } 255]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 54 \text { to } 109 \\ {[242 \text { to } 485]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 18 \text { to } 35 \\ \text { [79 to } 157 \text { ] } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 35 \text { to } 69 \\ {[154 \text { to } 308]} \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{gathered} 66 \text { to } 132 \\ {[294 \text { to } 588]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 22 \text { to } 44 \\ \text { [98 to 197] } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \text { to } 87 \\ {[192 \text { to } 385]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 83 \text { to } 165 \\ {[368 \text { to } 736]} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Max. <br> speed <br> $[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}]$  | Stroke range | Up to 300 <br> 305 to 400 | 900 | 450 300 | 225 150 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 405 to 500 | - | - | - | 800 | 400 | 200 | 640 | 320 | 160 |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note } 5)}$ |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ] |  |  | 5000 |  |  | 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion [mm] Note 6) |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead [mm] (including pulley ratio) |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s $\left.{ }^{2}\right]^{\text {Note 7) }}$ |  |  | 50/20 |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (LEYD)/Ball screw (LEYDD) |  |  | Ball screw + Belt [1.25:1] |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding b | bushing (Pisto | ton rod) | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ [ 95 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left[95\right.$ to $\left.40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Conditions for Note 8) "Regenerative resistor" [kg] |  | Horizontal | Not required |  |  | Not required |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical |  | 6 or more |  | 4 or more |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor output/Size |  |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  |  |  | 200 W | / $\square 60$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 9) |  | Horizontal | 45 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 145 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 175 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ${ }^{\text {Note } 10)}$ |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Nat 11) |  |  | 445 |  |  | 724 |  |  | 724 |  |  |
|  | Type Note 12) |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  |  | 29 [131] | 57 [255] | 109 [485] | 35 [157] | 69 [308] | 132 [588] | 44 [197] | 87 [385] | 165 [736] |
|  |  |  |  | 5.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) The maximum value of the horizontal work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide. Please confirm using actual device.
Note 3) The force setting range (set values for the driver) for the pushing operation with the torque control mode, etc. Set it with reference to "Force Conversion Graph (Guide)" on page 71.
Note 4) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 5) The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode, etc.
Note 6) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 7) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 8) The work load conditions which require "Regenerative resistor" when operating at the maximum speed (Duty ratio: 100\%). Order the regenerative resistor separately. For details, refer to "Conditions for Regenerative Resistor (Guide)" on pages 69 and 70.
Note 9) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 10) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 11) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 12) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 13) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight


Additional Weight

| Size |  | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | 0.30 | 0.60 |  |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.03 | 0.03 |
|  | Nut | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Foot (2 sets including mounting bolt) | 0.08 | 0.14 |  |
| Rod flange (including mounting bolt) | 0.17 | 0.20 |  |
| Head flange (including mounting bolt) |  |  |  |
| Double clevis (including pin, retaining ring and mounting bolt) | 0.16 | 0.22 |  |

## Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY63 $\square$ (Top/Parallel) |  |  |  | LEY63D $\square$ (In-line) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |  |  | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] |  | Horizontal ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ | 40 | 70 | 80 | 200 | 40 | 70 | 80 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 19 | 38 | 72 | 115 | 19 | 38 | 72 |
|  | Pushing force lbf [N]/Set value Note 3) : 45 to $150 \%{ }^{\text {Note } 4)}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 35 \text { to } 117 \\ {[156 \text { to } 521]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \text { to } 228 \\ {[304 \text { to 1012] }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \text { to } 429 \\ \text { [573 to 1910] } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 225 \text { to } 752 \\ {[1003 \text { to } 3343]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \text { to } 117 \\ {[156 \text { to } 521]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \text { to } 228 \\ {[304 \text { to 1012] }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \text { to } 429 \\ {[573 \text { to } 1910]} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Note 5) Max. speed [mm/s] | Stroke range | Up to 500 | 1000 | 500 | 250 | 70 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 505 to 600 | 800 | 400 | 200 |  | 800 | 400 | 200 |
|  |  |  | 605 to 700 | 600 | 300 | 150 |  | 600 | 300 | 150 |
|  |  |  | 705 to 800 | 500 | 250 | 125 |  | 500 | 250 | 125 |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 6) }}$ |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 5000 |  |  | 3000 | 5000 |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lost motion [mm] Note 7) |  |  | 0.1 or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] (including pulley ratio) |  |  | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 (2.86) | 20 | 10 | 5 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{2}$ ] Note 8) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw |  |  | Ball screw + Belt [Pulley ratio 4:7] | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Conditions for Note 9) "Regenerative resistor" [kg] |  | Horizontal | Not required |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 2.5 or more |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor output/Size |  |  | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 10) |  | Horizontal | 210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 11) |  | Horizontal | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 12) }}$ |  |  | 1275 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 13) |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  |  | 70 [313] | 136 [607] | 258 [1146] | 451 [2006] | 70 [313] | 136 [607] | 258 [1146] |
|  | Power consumption [W] at $68{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ Note 14) |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) The maximum value of the horizontal work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide Please confirm using actual device.
Note 3) Set values for the driver.
Note 4) The force setting range (set values for the driver) for the pushing operation with the torque control mode etc. The pushing force and duty ratio change according to the set value. Set it with reference to "Force Conversion Graph (Guide)" on page 71.
Note 5) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 6) The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode etc.
Note 7) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 8) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 9) The work load conditions which require "Regenerative resistor" when operating at the maximum speed (Duty ratio: 100\%).
Note 10) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 11) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 12) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 13) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 14) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight

Product Weight

| [kg] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LEY63 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top/Parallel) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |  |  |
| Weight $[\mathrm{kg}]$ | 5.3 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 14.4 |  |  |
| Series | LEY63D $\square$ (Motor mounting position: In-line) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |  |  |
| Weight $[\mathbf{k g}]$ | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 14.6 |  |  |

Additional Weight

| Size |  | 63 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Lock | 0.6 |  |
| Rod end <br> male thread | Male thread | 0.12 |
|  | Nut | 0.04 |
| Foot (2 sets including mounting bolt) | 0.26 |  |
| Rod flange (including mounting bolt) | 0.51 |  |
| Double clevis (including pin, <br> retaining ring and mounting bolt) | 0.58 |  |

## Series LEY

Size

Construction

## Motor top mounting type: LEY 32



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw shaft | Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome plated |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Bearing holder | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Magnet | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Screw shaft pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Belt | - |  |
| 21 | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Seal | NBR |  |
| 23 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring | Phosphate coated |
| 24 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 25 | Motor | - |  |
| 26 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 27 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 28 | Spider | Urethane |  |
| 29 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cunting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | Nut | Alloy steel | Zinc chromated |

Replacement Parts (Top/Parallel only)/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. | No. | Size | Lead | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 25 | LE-D-2-2 | 20 | 63 | A/B/C | LE-D-2-5 |
|  | 32 | LE-D-2-4 |  |  | L | LE-D-2-6 |

## Dimensions: Motor Top/Parallel



Note 1) Range within which the rod can move. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) The direction of rod end width across flats ( $\square \mathrm{K}$ ) differs depending on the products.

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A | B | C | D | EH | EV | H | J | K | L | M | O1 | R | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 130.5 | 116 | 13 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 | 8 | 46 |
|  | 105 to 400 | 155.5 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 148.5 | 130 | 13 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | M6 x 1.0 | 10 | 60 |
|  | 105 to 500 | 178.5 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 192.6 | 155.2 | 21 | 40 | 76 | 82 | M16 x 2 | 44 | 36 | 37.4 | 60 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 16 | 80 |
|  | 205 to 500 | 227.6 | 190.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 | 262.6 | 225.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | T | U | Y | V | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  | F | G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | W | X | Z | W | X | Z |  |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 92 | 1 | 26.5 | 40 | 82.5 | 115.5 | 11 | 127.5 | 160.5 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
|  | 105 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 118 | 1 | 34 | 60 | 80 | 120 | 14 | 120 | 160 | 14 | 2 | 4 |
|  | 105 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 146 | 4 | 32.2 | 60 | 98.5 | 138.5 | $\begin{gathered} 12.5 \\ (13.5)^{*} \end{gathered}$ | 138.5 | 178.5 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 12.5 \\ (13.5)^{*} \end{array}\right\|$ | 4 | 8 |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


*L lead

## Motor right side parallel type: LEY 32R

63

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{U}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 47 | 91 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 61 | 117 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 84 | 142 | 4 |



[^7]
## Dimensions: In-line Motor



| Size | Stroke range (mm) | C | D | EH | EV | H | J | K | L | M | O1 | R | S | T | U |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 \text { to } 100 \\ \hline 105 \text { to } 400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 13 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 $\times 0.8$ | 8 | 45 | 46.5 | 1.5 |
| 32 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 \text { to } 100 \\ \hline 105 \text { to } 500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 13 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | $\mathrm{M} 8 \times 1.25$ | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | 10 | 60 | 61 | 1 |
| 63 | 50 to 200 <br> 205 to 500 <br> 505 to 800 | 21 | 40 | 76 | 82 | M16 $\times 2$ | 44 | 36 | 37.4 | 60 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 16 | 78 | 83 | 5 |


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | B | V | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  | F | G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | A | W | Z | A | W | Z |  |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 136.5 | 40 | 233.5 | 82.5 | 11.5 | 278.5 | 127.5 | 11.5 | 2 | 4 |
|  | 105 to 400 | 161.5 |  | 258.5 |  |  | 303.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 156 | 60 | 254.5 | 80 | 14 | 294.5 | 120 | 14 | 2 | 4 |
|  | 105 to 500 | 186 |  | 284.5 |  |  | 324.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 190.7 | 60 | 326.6 | 98.5 | 5 | 366.6 | 138.5 | 5 | 4 | 8 |
|  | 205 to 500 | 225.7 |  | 361.6 |  |  | 401.6 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 | 260.7 |  | 396.6 |  |  | 436.6 |  |  |  |  |

End male thread: LEY ${ }_{63}^{25} \stackrel{\text { A }}{\mathrm{A}^{-}}-\square \square \mathrm{M}$


* Refer to Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E 102 ) for details about the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Note) Refer to the "Mounting" precautions on page 99 when mounting end brackets such as knuckle joint or workpieces.

IP65 (Dust/Drip proof specification): LEY63D $\square \square-\square \mathbf{P}$
(View ZZ) *LEY63 only


* When using the dust/drip proof (IP 65 ), correctly mount the fitting and tubing to the vent hole tap, and then place the end of the tubing in an area not exposed to dust or water. The fitting and tubing should be provided separately by the customer.
Select [Applicable tubing O.D.: ø4 or more, Connection thread: Rc1/8].


## Dimensions



Body bottom tapped In－line motor：LEY $32 \mathrm{D} \square$ 63


Body Bottom Tapped

| Size | Stroke range（mm） | L | MA | MB | MC | MD | MH | ML |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 35 | 14.5 | 20 | 46 | 24 | 32 | 29 | 50 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  |  | 42 | 41 |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  |  | 59 | 49.5 |  |  |
|  | 205 to 400 |  |  |  | 76 | 58 |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 35 | 18.5 | 25 | 55 | 22 | 36 | 30 | 50 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  |  | 36 | 43 |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  |  | 53 | 51.5 |  |  |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  | 70 | 60 |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 70 | 37.4 | 38 | 52.2 | 24 | 50 | 44 | 65 |
|  | 75 to 120 |  |  |  | 45 | 60.5 |  |  |
|  | 125 to |  |  |  | 58 | 67 |  |  |
|  | 205 to |  |  |  | 86 | 81 |  | 100 |
|  | 505 to |  |  |  |  |  |  | 135 |


| ［mm］ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Stroke } \\ \text { range }(\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}$ | A | LS | LS ${ }_{1}$ | LL | LD | LG | LH | LT | LX | LY | LZ | X | Y |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 136.6 | 98.8 | 19.8 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 30 | 2.6 | 57 | 51.5 | 71 | 11.2 | 5.8 |
| 25 | 105 to 400 | 161.6 | 123.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 155.7 | 114 | 19.2 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 4 | 36 | 3.2 | 76 | 61.5 | 90 | 11.2 | 7 |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 200.8 | 133.2 | 25.2 | 29.2 | 8.6 | 5 | 50 | 3.2 | 95 | 88 | 110 | 14.2 | 8 |
|  | 205 to 500 | 235.8 | 168.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 | 270.8 | 203.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Material：Carbon steel（Chromate treated）
＊The A measurement is when the unit is in the Z－phase first detecting position．At this position， 2 mm at the end（size 25,32 ）and 4 mm at the end（size 63）． Note）When the motor mounting is the right or left side parallel type，the head side foot should be mounted outwards．

## Dimensions

Rod flange: $L E Y{ }_{32}^{25} \square \square \stackrel{\text { A }}{\mathrm{B}}-\square \square \square \mathrm{F}$




* Refer to Electric Actuators catalog (CAT.E102) for details about the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Double Clevis
[mm]

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A |  | CL |  | CD | CT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 160.5 |  | 150.5 |  | 10 | 5 |
|  | 105 to 200 | 185.5 |  | 175.5 |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 180.5 |  | 170.5 |  | 10 | 6 |
|  | 105 to 200 | 21 |  | 200 |  |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 236.6 |  | 222.6 |  | 14 | 8 |
|  | 205 to 500 | 271.6 |  | 257.6 |  | - | - |
|  | 505 to 800 | 306.6 |  | 292.6 |  | - | - |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | CU | CW | CX | CZ | L | RR |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 36 | 14.5 | 10 |
|  | 105 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 36 | 18.5 | 10 |
|  | 105 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 50 to 200 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 44 | 37.4 | 14 |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Material: Cast iron (Coating)

* The A and CL measurements are when the unit is in the Z-phase first detecting position. At this position, 2 mm at the end (size 25,32 ) and 4 mm at the end (size 63).

Moment Load Graph
Selection conditions

| Mounting position | Vertical | Horizontal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Max. speed [mm/s] | "Speed-Work Load Graph" | 200 or less | Over 200 |
| Graph (Sliding bearing type) | (1), (2) | (5), (6)* | (7), 88 |
| Graph (Ball bushing bearing type) | (3), (4) | (9), (10) | (11), (12) |

* For the sliding bearing type, the speed is restricted with a horizontal/moment load.

Vertical Mounting, Sliding Bearing



* The limit of vertical load mass varies depending on "lead" and "speed".

Check "Speed-Work Load Graph" on page 85.
Vertical Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing


[^8]

Moment Load Graph
Horizontal Mounting, Sliding Bearing

(7) $L=\mathbf{5 0} \mathbf{~ m m}$ Max. speed $=$ Over $200 \mathbf{~ m m} / \mathrm{s}$

(6) $L=\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ m m}$ Max. speed $=\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{~ m m} / \mathrm{s}$ or less

(8) $L=100$ mm Max. speed $=$ Over $\mathbf{2 0 0 ~ m m / s ~}$


## Horizontal Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing

(9) $L=\mathbf{5 0} \mathbf{~ m m ~ M a x . ~ s p e e d ~} \mathbf{=} \mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{~ m m} / \mathrm{s}$ or less

(11) $L=50 \mathrm{~mm}$ Max. speed $=$ Over $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$

(10) $L=100 \mathbf{~ m m ~ M a x . ~ s p e e d ~}=\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{~ m m} / \mathrm{s}$ or less

(12) $L=100 \mathbf{~ m m ~ M a x . ~ s p e e d ~}=$ Over 200 mm/s


## Operating Range when Used as Stopper

## LEYG $\square$ (Sliding bearing)



## Series LEYG

Speed-Work Load Graph/Conditions for "Regenerative Resistor" (Guide)
LEYG25 $\square$ V6 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting/In-line)

## Vertical



Horizontal


LEYG32 $\square$ V7 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting)

## Vertical



Horizontal


LEYG32 $\square$ DV7 (Motor mounting position: In-line)

## Vertical



## "Regenerative resistor" area

* When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
* Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

Horizontal


Applicable Motor/Driver

| Model | Applicable model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motor | Servopack (SMC driver) |
| LEYG25 $\square$ | SGMJV-01A3A | SGDV-R90A11 <br> SGDV-R90A21 (LECYM2-V5) <br> SECYU2-V5) |
| LEYG32 $\square$ | SGMJV-02A3A | SGDV-1R6A11 <br> SGDV-1R6A21 (LECYM2-V7) <br> SECYU2-V7) |

## Force Conversion Graph

LEYG25 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top mounting/ln-line)


LEYG32 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top mounting)


LEYG32D (Motor mounting position: In-line)

*1 When limiting the torque with incremental encoder, parameter No. PC12/the value of the internal torque command should be set to $90 \%$ or less.
$* 2$ When limiting the torque with absolute encoder, parameter No. PC13/the value of the maximum output command for analog torque should be set to $90 \%$ or less.

| Torque limit/ <br> Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time <br> [minute] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75 or less | 100 | - |
| 90 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |

* The values in () are for a closely-mounted driver.


## Series LEYG

Allowable Rotational Torque of Plate: T


Non-rotating Accuracy of Plate: $\theta$


| Size | LEYG $\square \mathbf{M}$ | LEYG $\square \mathbf{L}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\pm 0.05^{\circ}$ | $\pm 0.06^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ |  |  |

## Plate Displacement: $\delta$



| Model | [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |
| LEYG25M | $\pm 0.26$ | $\pm 0.31$ | $\pm 0.25$ | $\pm 0.38$ | $\pm 0.36$ |
| LEYG25L | $\pm 0.13$ | $\pm 0.13$ | $\pm 0.17$ | $\pm 0.20$ | $\pm 0.23$ |
| LEYG32M | $\pm 0.23$ | $\pm 0.29$ | $\pm 0.23$ | $\pm 0.36$ | $\pm 0.34$ |
| LEYG32L | $\pm 0.11$ | $\pm 0.11$ | $\pm 0.15$ | $\pm 0.19$ | $\pm 0.22$ |

## Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type

AC Servo Motor
Series LEYG
LEYG25, 32

How to Order

4 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> $[W]$ | Actuator <br> size | Compatible <br> driver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V6 | AC servo motor | 100 | 25 | LECYM2-V5 <br> LECYU2-V5 |
|  | (Absolute encoder) | 200 | 32 | LECYM2-V7 <br> LECYU2-V7 |

(5) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEYG25 | LEYG32 ${ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 3 | $4(5)$ |

* The values shown in () are the lead for top mounting type. (Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio [1.25:1])


## 6) Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | 300 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

7 Motor option

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | With lock |

* When "With lock" is selected for the top mounting type, the motor body will stick out of the end of the body for size 25 with strokes 30 or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.


10 Cable length [m]

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 20 |

Applicable Stroke Table
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Model } & \begin{array}{r}\text { Stroke } \\ (\mathrm{mm})\end{array} & \mathbf{3 0} & \mathbf{5 0} & 100 & 150 & 200 & 250 & \mathbf{3 0 0}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Manufacturable } \\ \text { stroke range }\end{array}\right]$

[^9]
11) Driver type

|  | Compatible driver | Power supply voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| M2 | LECYM2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |
| U2 | LECYU2-V $\square$ | 200 to 230 |

## 12 I/O connector

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included.

Select cable type and cable length.

## Use of auto switches for the guide rod type LEYG series

Insert the auto switch from the front side with rod (plate) sticking out.
For the parts hidden behind the guide attachment (Rod stick out side), the auto switch cannot be fixed.
Consult with SMC when using auto switch on the rod stick out side.

Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | IAMECHATROLINK-II type | II MECHATROLINK-III type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECYM | LECYU |
| Applicable network | MECHATROLINK-I | MECHATROLINK-III |
| Control encoder | Absolute 20-bit encoder |  |
| Communication device | USB communication, RS-422 communication |  |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
| Reference page | Page 103 |  |

## Specifications

| Model |  |  | LEYG25 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{L}}$（Top mounting） LEYG25쏜（In－line） |  |  | LEYG32 ${ }^{\text {M }}$（Top mounting） |  |  | LEYG32 ${ }^{\text {L }}$ D（In－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150, \\ 200,250,300 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150, \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load［kg］ | zontal Note 2） | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 7 | 15 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 35 | 10 | 22 | 44 |
|  | Pushing force Ibf［N］Note 3） （Set value： 45 to 90\％） |  | $\begin{gathered} 15 \text { to } 29 \\ {[65 \text { to } 131]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 28 \text { to } 57 \\ {[127 \text { to } 255]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 54 \text { to } 109 \\ {[242 \text { to } 485]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \text { to } 35 \\ {[79 \text { to } 157]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 35 \text { to } 69 \\ {[154 \text { to } 308]} \end{array}$ | 66 to 132 $[294$ to 588$]$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \text { to } 44 \\ {[98 \text { to } 197]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \text { to } 87 \\ {[192 \text { to } 385]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 83 \text { to } 165 \\ \text { [368 to } 736] \end{array}$ |
|  | Max．speed［mm／s］ |  | 900 | 450 | 225 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  | Pushing speed［mm／s］${ }^{\text {Note 4）}}$ |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Max．acceleration／deceleration［ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ］ |  | 5000 |  |  | 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead［mm］（including pulley ratio） |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s²］Note 5） |  | 50／20 |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1：1］／Ball screw |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1：1．25］ |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  | Sliding bearing（LEYGロM），Ball bushing bearing（LEYGロL） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  | 41 to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  | 41 to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Conditions for Note 6） ＂Regenerative resistor＂［kg］ | Horizontal | Not required |  |  | Not required |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Vertical | 5 or more |  |  | 2 or more |  |  |  |  |  |
| 免 | Motor output／Size |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | $200 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  | AC servo motor（200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  | Absolute 20－bit encoder（Resolution： $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Note } 7 \text { ］}}$ | Horizontal | 45 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
|  |  | Vertical | 145 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 175 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating［W］Note 8） | Horizontal | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  | Vertical | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |  |  |
|  | Max．instantaneous power consumption［W］${ }^{\text {Noie } 9 \text { 9 }}$ |  | 445 |  |  | 724 |  |  | 724 |  |  |
|  | Type Note 10） |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sti | Holding force lbf［N］ |  | 29 ［131］ | 57 ［255］ | 109 ［485］ | 35 ［157］ | 69 ［308］ | 132 ［588］ | 44 ［197］ | 87 ［385］ | 165 ［736］ |
|  |  |  | 5.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1）Please consult with SMC for non－standard strokes as they are produced as special orders．
Note 2）The maximum value of the horizontal work load．An external guide is necessary to support the load．The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide．Please confirm using actual device．
Note 3）The force setting range（set values for the driver）for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．Set it with reference to＂Force Conversion Graph＂on page 86.
Note 4）The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode， etc．
Note 5）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．

Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 6）The work load conditions which require＂Regenerative resistor＂when operating at the maximum speed（Duty ratio：100\％）．Order the regenerative resistor separately For details，refer to＂Conditions for Regenerative Resistor（Guide）＂on page 85.
Note 7）The power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating
Note 8）The standby power consumption when operating（including the driver）is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation．
Note 9）The maximum instantaneous power consumption（including the driver）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 10）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected
Note 11）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．

## Weight

Product Weight：Top Mounting Type

| Series | LEYG25M |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32M |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Weight［kg］ | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.2 |
| Series | LEYG25L |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32L |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Weight［kg］ | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 |

Product Weight：In－line Motor Type

| Series | LEYG25MD |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32MD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Weight［kg］ | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Series | LEYG25LD |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32LD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Weight［kg］ | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 |

Additional Weight

| Size | $\mathbf{~} \mathrm{kg}]$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | 0.3 | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |

Construction
Motor mounting position: Top mounting type


## LEYG $\square M$



## LEYG $\square \mathrm{L}$



## Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw shaft | Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Ball screw nut | - |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome plated |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Bearing holder | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| 9 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 10 | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 11 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 12 | Bearing | - |  |
| 13 | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 14 | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 15 | Magnet | - |  |
| 16 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 17 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 18 | Screw shaft pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |

## Support Block

| Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | LEYG-S025 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | LEYG-S032 |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Belt | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Seal | NBR |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Retaining ring | Steel for spring | Phosphate coated |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | Motor | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | Spider | Urethane |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | Guide attachment | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | Guide rod | Carbon steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | Plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | Plate mounting bolt | Carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | Guide bolt | Carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | Sliding bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | Retaining ring | Steel for spring | Phosphate coated |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | Ball bushing | - |  |

## Replacement Parts/Belt

| Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | LE-D-2-2 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | LE-D-2-4 |



LEYG $\square M$, LEYG $\square$ L Common



LEYG $\square$ M, LEYG $\square \mathrm{L}$ Common

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | B | C | DA | EB |  | EH | EV | FA | FB | FC | G | GA | H | J | K | NA | NC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 35 | 136.5 | 50 | 20 | 85 |  | 103 | 52.3 | 11 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 53.3 | 30.8 | 29 | M5 $\times 0.8$ | 6.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  | 67.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 | 161.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  | 84.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 35 | 156 | 55 | 25 | 101 |  | 123 | 63.8 | 12 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 5.4 | 50.3 | 68.3 | 38.3 | 30 | M6 x 1.0 | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 | 186 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | OA | OB | P | Q |  | S | T | U | V | WA | WB | WC | X | XA | XB | YD | Z |
| 25 | 15 to 35 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} 6 \mathrm{x} \\ 1.0 \end{gathered}$ | 12 | 80 | 18 |  | 30 | 95 | 6.8 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 47 | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 335 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 33.5 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 35 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} 6 \mathrm{x} \\ 1.0 \end{gathered}$ | 12 | 95 |  | 28 | 40 | 117 | 7.3 | 60 | 40 | 28.5 | 75 | 64 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 8.5 |
|  | 40 to 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 to 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range | Without lock |  |  |  | With lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | ( mm ) | A | VB |  |  | A |  | VB | VC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 255.5 | 82.5 | 11.5 |  | 300.5 |  | 127.5 | 11.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 105 to 300 | 280.5 |  |  |  | 325.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 15 to 100 | 266.5 | 80 | 14 |  | 306.5 |  | 120 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 105 to 300 | 296.5 |  |  |  | 336.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEYG

## Support Block

## - Guide for support block application

When the stroke exceeds 100 mm and the mounting orientation is horizontal, the body will be bent. Mounting the support block is recommended. (Please order it separately from the models shown below.)

## Support Block Model

LEYG-S025


## $\triangle$ Caution

Do not install the body using only a support block.
The support block should be used only for support.

| Size | Model | Stroke range | EB | G | GA | OA | OB | ST | WC | X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | LEYG-S025 | 15 to 100 | 85 | 5.4 | 40.3 | M6 x 1.0 | 12 | 20 | 70 | 54 |
|  |  | 105 to 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  |
| 32 | LEYG-S032 | 20 to 100 | 101 | 5.4 | 50.3 | M6 x 1.0 | 12 | 22 | 75 | 64 |
|  |  | 105 to 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |

* Two body mounting bolts are included with the support block.


# Solid State Auto Switch / Direct Mounting Style ( E D-M9N(V)/D-M9P(V)/D-M9B(V) 

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced ( 2.5 to 40 mA).
- Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model (SMC comparison).
- Using flexible cable as standard.



## ©Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Auto Switch Internal Circuit



D-M9P/M9PV

Auto Switch Specifications

| PLC: Programmable Logic Controller |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D-M9 $\square$, D-M9 $\square$ V (With indicator light) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto switch model | D-M9N | D-M9NV | D-M9P | D-M9PV | D-M9B | D-M9BV |
| Electrical entry | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3-wire |  |  |  | 2-wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | - |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit, Relay, PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay, PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V ) |  |  |  | - |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | - |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VDC or less |  | - |  | 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) |  |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA ( 2 V or less at 40 mA ) |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | Red LED lights up when turned ON. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking, RoHS |  |  |  |  |  |

- Lead wires - Oilproof flexible heavy-duty vinyl cord: ø2.7 x 3.2 ellipse, $0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, 2 cores (D-M9B(V)), 3 cores (D-M9N(V)/D-M9P(V))
Note) Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications.
Weight
[g]

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9N(V) | D-M9P(V) | D-M9B(V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length <br> $(m)$ | 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
|  | 1 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 |
|  | 5 | 68 | 68 | 63 |

## 2-Color Indication Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Style D-M9NW(V)/D-M9PW(V)/D-M9BW(V)

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model (SMC comparison).
- Using flexible cable as standard.
- The optimum operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red $\rightarrow$ Green $\leftarrow$ Red)



## © Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Auto Switch Internal Circuit



D-M9PW/M9PWV


D-M9BW/M9BWV


Indicator light/Indication method


Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for details about products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

| D-M9 $\square$ W, D-M9 $\square$ WV (With indicator light) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auto switch model | D-M9NW | D-M9NWV | D-M9PW | D-M9PWV | D-M9BW | D-M9BWV |
| Electrical entry | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3-wire |  |  |  | 2-wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | - |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit, Relay, PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay, PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5, 12, 24 VDC ( 4.5 to 28 V ) |  |  |  | - |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | - |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VDC | or less |  |  | 24 VDC (10 | to 28 VDC$)$ |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA ( 2 V or less at 40 mA ) |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | Operating range $\cdot . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ R e d ~ L E D ~ l i g h t s ~ u p . ~$Optimum operating range $\cdots \cdots \cdots .$. Green LED lights up. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking, RoHS |  |  |  |  |  |

- Lead wires - Oilproof flexible heavy-duty vinyl cord: ø2.7 x 3.2 ellipse, $0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, 2 cores
(D-M9BW(V)), 3 cores (D-M9NW(V), D-M9PW(V))
Note) Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications.


## Weight

[g]

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9NW(V) | D-M9PW(V) | D-M9BW(V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length <br> $(m)$ | 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
|  | 1 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 |
|  | 5 | 68 | 68 | 63 |

## How to Order



## Dimensions



# SeriesLEY／LEYG Electric Actuators／ Specific Product Precautions 1 

$\triangle$
Be sure to read this before handling．For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions，refer to＂Handling Precautions for SMC Products＂and the Operation Manual on SMC website，http：／／www．smeworld．com

## Design／Selection

## $\triangle$ Warning

1．Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit．
Select a suitable actuator by work load and allowable lateral load on the rod end．If the product is used outside of the operating limit，the eccentric load applied to the piston rod will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the sliding parts of the piston rod，degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product．
2．Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it．
This can cause failure．
3．When used as a stopper，select the LEYG series＂Sliding bearing＂for a stroke of $\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{mm}$ or less．
4．When used as a stopper，fix the main body with a guide attach－ ment（＂Top mounting＂or＂Bottom mounting＂）
If the end of the actuator is used to fix the main body（end mount－ ing），the excessive load acts on the actuator，which adversely affects the operation and life of the product．

## Handling

## Caution

1．When the pushing operation is used，be sure to set to＂Torque control mode＂，and use within the specified pushing speed range for each series．
Do not allow the piston rod to hit the workpiece and end of the stroke in the＂Position control mode＂，＂Speed control mode＂or ＂Positioning mode＂．The lead screw，bearing and internal stopper may be damaged and lead to malfunction．
2．When operating with＂Torque control mode＂，the value of the internal torque limit or the external torque limit（LECY）should be set to $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or less．（ $\mathbf{1 5 0 \%}$ or less only for the LEY63） It may lead to damage and malfunction．
3．The forward／reverse torque limit is set to $800 \%$ as default．
When the product is operated with a smaller value than $300 \%$ ， acceleration when driving can decrease．Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used．
4．The maximum speed of this actuator is affected by the product stroke．
Check the model selection section of the catalog．
5．Do not apply a load，impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin．
Additional force will cause the displacement of the origin position．
6．Do not scratch or dent the sliding parts of the piston rod，by striking or attaching objects．
The piston rod and guide rod are manufactured to precise tolerances， even a slight deformation may cause malfunction．
7．When an external guide is used，connect it in such a way that no impact or load is applied to it．
Use a freely moving connector（such as a floating joint）．
8．Do not operate by fixing the piston rod and moving the actua－ tor body．
Excessive load will be applied to the piston rod，leading to damage to the actuator and reduced the life of the product．

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

9．When an actuator is operated with one end fixed and the other free（ends tapped（standard），flange type），a bending moment may act on the actuator due to vibration generated at the stroke end，which can damage the actuator．In such a case， install a mounting bracket to suppress the vibration of the actuator body or reduce the speed so that the actuator does not vibrate．
Also，use a mounting bracket when moving the actuator body or when a long stroke actuator is mounted horizontally and fixed at one end．
10．Avoid using the electric actuator in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod．
This may cause deformation of the non－rotating guide，abnormal responses of the auto switch，play in the internal guide or an increase in the sliding resistance．
Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque．

| Allowable rotational <br> torque lbf $[\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{m}]$ or less | LEY25 $\square$ | LEY32 | LEY63 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

When screwing in a bracket or nut to the end of the piston rod， hold the flats of the rod end with a wrench（the piston rod should be fully retracted）．Do not apply tightening torque to the non－rotat－ ing mechanism．


11．When using auto switch with the guide rod type LEYG series， the following limits will be in effect．Please select the product while paying attention to this．
－Insert the auto switch from the front side with rod（plate）sticking out．
－The auto switches with perpendicular electrical entry cannot be used．
－For the parts hidden behind the guide attachment（Rod stick out side），the auto switch cannot be fixed．
－Consult with SMC when using auto switch on the rod stick out side．

## Enclosure

 Second characteristic numeral
－First Characteristics：
Degrees of protection against solid foreign objects

| $\mathbf{0}$ | Non－protected |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Protected against solid foreign objects of $50 \mathrm{mmø}$ and greater |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Protected against solid foreign objects of 12 mm and greater |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Protected against solid foreign objects of 2.5 mm and greater |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Protected against solid foreign objects of 1.0 mm and greater |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Dust－protected |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Dust－tight |

# SeriesLEY/LEYG Electric Actuators/ Specific Product Precautions 2 <br> Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling 

$\triangle$ Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com

## Enclosure

- Second Characteristics:

Degrees of protection against water

| $\mathbf{0}$ | Non-protected | - |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Protected against vertically falling water drops | Dripproof <br> type 1 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Protected against vertically falling water drops <br> when enclosure tilted up to $15^{\circ}$ | Dripproof <br> type 2 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Protected against rainfall when enclosure <br> tilted up to 60 | Rainproof <br> type |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Protected against splashing water | Splashproof <br> type |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Protected against water jets | Water-jet- <br> proof type |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Protected against powerful water jets | Powerful water- <br> jet-proof type |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Protected against the effects of temporary <br> immersion in water | Immersible <br> type |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Protected against the effects of continuous <br> immersion in water | Submersible <br> type |

Example) IP65: Dust-tight, Water-jet-proof type
"Water-jet-proof type" means that no water intrudes inside an equipment that could hinder from operating normally by means of applying water for 3 minutes in the prescribed manner. Take appropriate protection measures, since a device is not usable in an environment where a droplet of water is splashed constantly.

## Mounting

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. When mounting workpieces or jigs to the piston rod end, hold the flats of the piston rod end with a wrench so that the piston rod does not rotate. The bolt should be tightened within the specified torque range.
This may cause abnormal responses of the auto switch, play in the internal guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
2. When mounting the product and/or a workpiece, tighten the mounting screws within the specified torque range.
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.
<Series LEY>

## Workpiece fixed/Rod end female thread



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbf.ft( $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ ) | Max. screw-in <br> depth (mm) | End socket width <br> across flats (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | $9.2[12.5]$ | 13 | 17 |
| LEY32 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | $9.2[12.5]$ | 13 | 22 |
| LEY63 | M16 2 | $78[106]$ | 21 | 36 |

## Workpiece fixed/Rod end male thread



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbf.f( $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ ) | Effective thread <br> length $(\mathrm{mm})$ | End socket width <br> across flats $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | $\mathrm{M} 14 \times 1.5$ | $37[50]$ | 20.5 | 17 |
| LEY32 | $\mathrm{M} 14 \times 1.5$ | $37[50]$ | 20.5 | 22 |
| LEY63 | $\mathrm{M} 18 \times 1.5$ | $71[97]$ | 26 | 36 |



99 screw-in dept

| Model | Rod end nut |  | End bracket screw-in depth (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Width across flats (mm) | Length (mm) |  |
| LEY25 | 22 | 8 | 14 |
| LEY32 | 22 | 8 | 14 |
| LEY63 | 27 | 11 | 18 |

## Mounting

## © Caution

Body fixed/Body bottom tapped style (When "Body bottom tapped" is selected.)


| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbffti(N.m) | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | M5 $\times 0.8$ | $2.2[3.0]$ | 6.5 |
| LEY32 | M6 $\times 1.0$ | $3.8[5.2]$ | 8.8 |
| LEY63 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | $9.2[12.5]$ | 10 |

Body fixed/Rod side/Head side tapped style

<Series LEYG>
Workpiece fixed/Plate tapped style


## Body fixed/Top mounting



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening torque lbffit(N.m | Length: L (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG25 ${ }_{\text {M }}$ | M5 x 0.8 | 2.2 [3.0] | 40.5 |
| LEYG32 ${ }_{\text {L }}$ | M5 x 0.8 | 2.2 [3.0] | 50.5 |

## Body fixed/Bottom mounting



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbfft(iN.m | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG25 L | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | $3.8[5.2]$ | 12 |
| LEYG32 L | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | $3.8[5.2]$ | 12 |

## Body fixed/Head side tapped style



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque lbfft(N.m $)$ | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG25 L | $\mathrm{M} 5 \times 0.8$ | $2.2[3.0]$ | 8 |
| LEYG32 L | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | $3.8[5.2]$ | 10 |

3. Keep the flatness of the mounting surface within the following ranges when mounting the actuator body and workpiece.
Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause an increase in the sliding resistance.

| Model | Mounting position | Flatness |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY $\square$ | Body/Body bottom | $\begin{aligned} & 0.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { or less } \end{aligned}$ |
| LEYG $\square$ | Bottom mounting | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { or less } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Workpiece/Plate mounting | $\begin{gathered} 0.05 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ |

## Maintenance

## © Warning

1. Ensure that the power supply is stopped and the workpiece is removed before starting maintenance work or replacement of the product.

- Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Belt check |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection before daily operation | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Inspection every 6 months/ $250 \mathrm{~km} / 5$ million cycles* | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.
- Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

- Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.
a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.
b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.
c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.
d. Vertical line of belt teeth

Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.
e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky
f. Crack on the back of the belt

## AC Servo Motor Driver

## Series LECYM/LECYU <br> (MIMECHATROLINK-II Type) <br> (11 MECHATROLINK-III Type) <br> RoHS



## Dimensions

HMECHATROLINK-II type
LECYM2-V $\square$


| Connector name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| CN1 | I/O signal connector |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 Note) | Digital operator connector |
| CN6A | MECHATROLINK-II communication connector |
| CN6B | MECHATROLINK- II communication connector |
| CN7 | PC connector |
| CN8 | Safety connector |

Note) Digital operator is JUSP-OP05A-1-E manufactured by YASKAWA Electric Corporation.
When using the digital operator, it should be provided by the customer.

| Motor capacity | Hole position | Mounting dimensions |  |  |  | Mounting hole |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D |  |
| V5 (100 W) | (1)(2) | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | $\varnothing 5$ |
| V7 (200 W) | (1)(2) | 5 | - | 5 | 5 |  |
| V8 (400 W) | (2)(3) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |

* The mounting hole position varies depending on the motor capacity.


## MMECHATROLINK-III type <br> LECYU2-V $\square$



| Connector name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| CN1 | I/O signal connector |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 Note) | Digital operator connector |
| CN6A | MECHATROLINK-IIIcommunication connector |
| CN6B | MECHATROLINK-IIIcommunication connector |
| CN7 | PC connector |
| CN8 | Safety connector |

Note) Digital operator is JUSP-OP05A-1-E manufactured by YASKAWA Electric Corporation.
When using the digital operator, it should be provided by the customer.

| Motor capacity | Hole position | Mounting dimensions |  |  |  | Mounting hole |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D |  |
| V5 (100 W) | (1)(2) | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | $\varnothing 5$ |
| V7 (200 W) | (1)(2) | 5 | - | 5 | 5 |  |
| V8 (400 W) | (2)(3) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |

* The mounting hole position varies depending on the motor capacity.

AC Servo Motor Driver Series LECYM

## Specifications

MMECHATROLNK－II Type


## Series $\operatorname{LECY}_{U}^{M}$

## Specifications

| HMECHATROLINK-III Type |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model |  |  | LECYU2-V5 | LECYU2-V7 | LECYU2-V8 |
| Compatible motor capacity [W] |  |  | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Compatible encoder |  |  | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: $1048576 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |
| Main circuit power supply | Power voltage [V] |  | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |  |
|  | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] |  | Three phase 170 to 253 VAC |  |  |
| Control power supply | Power voltage [V] |  | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |  |
|  | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] |  | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC |  |  |
| Power supply capacity (at rated output) [A] |  |  | 0.91 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Input circuit |  |  | NPN (Sink circuit)/PNP (Source circuit) |  |  |
| Parallel input (7 inputs) | Number of optional allocations | $7$ <br> inputs | [Initial allocation] <br> - Homing deceleration switch (/DEC) <br> - External latch (/EXT 1 to 3) <br> - Forward run prohibited (P-OT), reverse run prohibited (N-OT) <br> [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] <br> - Forward external torque limit (/P-CL), reverse external torque limit (/N-CL) <br> Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed. |  |  |
| Parallel output (4 outputs) | Number of fixed allocations | 1 output | . Servo alarm (ALM) |  |  |
|  | Number of optional allocations | 3 outputs | [Initial allocation] <br> - Lock (/BK) <br> [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] <br> - Positioning completion (/COIN) <br> - Speed limit detection (/VLT) <br> - Speed coincidence detection (/V-CMP) <br> - Rotation detection (/TGON) <br> - Warning (/WARN) <br> - Servo ready (/S-RDY) <br> - Near (/NEAR) <br> - Torque limit detection (/CLT) <br> Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed. |  |  |
| MECHATROLINK communication | Communication protocol |  | MECHATROLINK-III |  |  |
|  | Station address |  | 03H to EFH |  |  |
|  | Communication speed |  | 100 Mbps |  |  |
|  | Communication cycle |  | $125 \mu \mathrm{~s}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~s}, 500 \mu \mathrm{~s}, 750 \mu \mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~ms}$ to 4 ms (Multiples of 0.5 ms ) |  |  |
|  | Number of transmission bytes |  | 16 bytes, 32 bytes, 48 bytes, |  |  |
|  | Max. number of stations |  | 62 |  |  |
|  | Cable length |  | Cable length between the stations: 0.5 m or more, 75 m or less |  |  |
| Command method | Control method |  | Position, speed, or torque control with MECHATROLINK-III communication |  |  |
|  | Command input |  | MECHATROLINK-III command (Motion, data setting, monitoring or adjustment) |  |  |
| Function | Gain adjustment |  | Tuning-less/Advanced autotuning/One-parameter tuning |  |  |
|  | Communication setting |  | USB communication, RS-422 communication |  |  |
|  | Torque limit |  | Internal torque limit, external torque limit, and torque limit by analog command |  |  |
|  | Encoder output |  | Phase A, B, C: Line driver output |  |  |
|  | Emergency stop |  | CN8 Safety function |  |  |
|  | Overtravel |  | Dynamic brake stop, deceleration to a stop, or free run to a stop at P-OT or N-OT |  |  |
|  | Alarm |  | Alarm signal, MECHATROLINK-III command |  |  |
| Operating temperature range |  |  | 32 to $131^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 0 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |  |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
| Storage temperature range |  |  | -4 to $185^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( -20 to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |  |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
| Insulation resistance [M M ] |  |  | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (500 VDC) |  |  |
| Weight [g] |  |  | 900 |  | 1000 |

## Power Supply Wiring Example: LECY $\square$

## ■Three phase 200 V LECYM2- $\square$ <br> LECYU2- $\square$



1QF : Molded-case circuit breaker
1FLT: Noise filter
1KM : Magnetic contactor (for control power supply) 2KM : Magnetic contactor (for main circuit power supply)

1Ry: Relay
1PL : Indicator light
1SA: Surge absorber
2SA: Surge absorber
3SA: Surge absorber
1D : Flywheel diode

* For the LECY $\square 2-\mathrm{V} 5$, LECY $\square 2-\mathrm{V} 7$ and LECY $\square 2-\mathrm{V} 8$, terminals B2 and B3 are not short-circuited.

Do not short-circuit these terminals.

Main Circuit Power Supply Connector * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | Main circuit power supply | Connect the main circuit power supply. <br> Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1, L2 <br> Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1, L2, L3 |
| L2 |  |  |
| L3 |  |  |
| L1C | Control power supply | Connect the control power supply. Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1C, L2C |
| L2C |  |  |
| B1/ $\dagger$ | External regenerative resistor connection terminal | When the regenerative resistor is required, connect it between terminals $\mathrm{B} 1 \oplus$ and B 2 . |
| B2 |  |  |
| B3 |  |  |
| $\bigcirc 1$ | Main circuit negative terminal | $\Theta 1$ and $\Theta 2$ are connected at shipment. |
| $\bigcirc 2$ |  |  |

Motor Connector * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U | Servo motor power (U) |  |
| V | Servo motor power (V) | Connect to motor cable (U, V, W). |
| W | Servo motor power (W) |  |

Power Supply Wire Specifications

| Item | Specifications |
| :---: | :---: |
| Applicable <br> wire size | L1, L2, L3, L1C, L2C <br> Single wire, Twisted wire, AWG14 $\left(2.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right)$ |
| Stripped wire <br> length |  |

Main circuit power supply connector

## Control Signal Wiring Example: LECYM



Note 1) J shows twisted-pair wires.
Note 2) The 24 VDC power supply is not included. Use a 24 VDC power supply with double insulation or reinforced insulation.
Note 3) When using the safety function, a safety function device must be connected to the wiring that is necessary to activate the safety function. Otherwise, the servo motor is not turned ON. When not using the safety function, use the driver with the Safety Jumper Connector (provided as an accessory) inserted into the CN8.
Note 4) Always use line receivers to receive the output signals.

* The functions allocated to the input signals /DEC, P-OT, N-OT, /EXT1, /EXT2 and /EXT3, and the output signals /SO1, /SO2 and /SO3 can be changed by setting the parameters.


Note 1) ff shows twisted-pair wires.
Note 2) The 24 VDC power supply is not included. Use a 24 VDC power supply with double insulation or reinforced insulation.
Note 3) When using the safety function, a safety function device must be connected to the wiring that is necessary to activate the safety function. Otherwise, the servo motor is not turned ON. When not using the safety function, use the driver with the Safety Jumper Connector (provided as an accessory) inserted into the CN8.
Note 4) Always use line receivers to receive the output signals.

* The functions allocated to the input signals /DEC, P-OT, N-OT, /EXT1, /EXT2 and /EXT3, and the output signals /SO1, /SO2 and /SO3 can be changed by setting the parameters.


## Options

Motor cable, Motor cable for lock option, Encoder cable (LECYM/LECYU common)


Cable length (L) [m]

* The cable entry direction is axis side only.

LE-CYM- $\square \square$ - $\square$ : Motor cable


M4 Crimped terminal

## LE-CYB- $\square \square \mathrm{A}-\square$ : Motor cable for lock option



## LE-CYE- $\square \square A:$ Encoder cable



| Products no. | $\boldsymbol{\text { øD }}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| LE-CYE-S $\square \mathbf{A}$ | 6.5 |
| LE-CYE-R $\square \mathbf{A}$ | 6.8 |

$\frac{\text { Battery case }}{\text { Depth dimension: } 25 \mathrm{~mm}}$

* LE-CYM-S $\square$ A- $\square$ is JZSP-CSM0 $\square-\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD. LE-CYB-S $\square$ A- $\square$ is JZSP-CSM1 $\square-\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD. LE-CYE-S $\square$ A is JZSP-CSP05- $\square \square-E$ manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD. LE-CYM-R $\square$ A- $\square$ is JZSP-CSM2 $\square-\square \square-E$ manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD. LE-CYB-R $\square$ A- $\square$ is JZSP-CSM3 $\square-\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD. LE-CYE-R $\square$ A is JZSP-CSP25- $\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.


## Options



* LE-CYNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
* Conductor size: AWG24

MMECHATROLNK cable type


* LEC-CYM- $\square$ is JEPMC-W6002- $\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
* LEC-CYU- $\square$ is JEPMC-W6012- $\square \square$-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.


## MMECHATROLINK-II cable



## MMECHATROLINK-III cable



## Terminating connector for MMECHATROLNK-II

## LEC-CYRM

* LEC-CYRM is JEPMC-W6022-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.



## Options



Drivers

## Setup software (SigmaWin $+^{\text {TM }}$ ) (LECYM/LECYU common)

* Please download the SigmaWin $+{ }^{\text {TM }}$ via our website.

SigmaWin $+{ }^{\text {TM }}$ is a registered trademark or trademark of YASKAWA Electric Corporation.
Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC.

## Compatible PC

When using setup software (SigmaWin $+^{\text {TM }}$ ), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.
Hardware Requirements

| Equipment |  | Setup software (SigmaWin+ ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note 1) 2) 3) 4) } \\ & \text { PC } \end{aligned}$ | OS | Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP Note 5), Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$, Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ (32-bit/64-bit) |
|  | Available HD space | 350 MB or more (When the software is installed, 400 MB or more is recommended.) |
|  | Communication interface | Use USB port. |
| Display |  | XVGA monitor ( $1024 \times 768$ or more, "The small font is used.") 256 color or more ( 65536 color or more is recommended.) The connectable with the above PC |
| Keyboard |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Mouse |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Printer |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| USB cable |  | LEC-JZ-CVUSB Note 6) |
| Other |  | Adobe Reader Ver. 5.0 or higher (* Except Ver. 6.0) |

Note 1) Windows, Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$, Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 7$ are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Note 2) On some PCs, this software may not run properly.
Note 3) Not compatible with 64-bit Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP and 64-bit Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$.
Note 4) For Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP, please use it by the administrator authority (When installing and using it.).
Note 5) In PC that uses the program to correct the problem of HotfixQ328310, it is likely to fail in the installation. In that case, please use the program to correct the problem of HotfixQ329623.
Note 6) Order USB cable separately.

## Battery (LECYM/LECYU common) <br> LEC-JZ-CVBAT

* JZSP-BA01 manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Battery for replacement.
Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the battery case of the encoder cable.

## USB cable ( 2.5 m )

## LEC-JZ-CVUSB

* JZSP-CVS06-02-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software (SigmaWin+ $+^{\text {TM }}$ ).
Do not use any cable other than this cable.


## Cable for safety function device (3 m) <br> LEC-JZ-CVSAF

* JZSP-CVH03-03-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Cable for connecting the driver and device when using the safety function.
Do not use any cable other than this cable.


# Series LECYM/LECYU AC Servo Motor Driver/ Specific Product Precautions 1 

Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com

## Design/Selection

## $\triangle$ Warning

1. Use the specified voltage.

If the applied voltage is higher than the specified voltage, malfunction and damage to the driver may result. If the applied voltage is lower than the specified voltage, there is a possibility that the load cannot be moved due to internal voltage drop. Check the operating voltage prior to start. Also, confirm that the operating voltage does not drop below the specified voltage during operation.
2. Do not use the products outside the specifications.

Otherwise, fire, malfunction or damage to the driver/actuator can result. Check the specifications before use.
3. Install an emergency stop circuit.

Install an emergency stop outside the enclosure in easy reach to the operator so that the operator can stop the system operation immediately and intercept the power supply.
4. To prevent danger and damage due to a breakdown or malfunction of these products, which may occur at a certain probability, a backup system should be arranged in advance by using a multiple-layered structure or by making a fail-safe equipment design etc.
5. If there is a risk of fire or personal injury due to abnormal heat generation, sparking, smoke generated by the product, etc., cut off the power supply from this product and the system immediately.

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Warning

1. Never touch the inside of the driver and its peripheral devices. Otherwise, electric shock or failure can result.
2. Do not operate or set up this equipment with wet hands.

Otherwise, electric shock can result.
3. Do not use a product that is damaged or missing any components.

Electric shock, fire or injury can result.
4. Use only the specified combination between the electric actuator and driver.
Otherwise, it may cause damage to the driver or to the other equipment.
5. Be careful not to touch, get caught or hit by the workpiece while the actuator is moving.
An injury can result.
6. Do not connect the power supply or power up the product until it is confirmed that the workpiece can be moved safely within the area that can be reached by the workpiece.
Otherwise, the movement of the workpiece may cause an accident.
7. Do not touch the product when it is energized and for some time after the power has been disconnected, as it is very hot.
Otherwise, it may cause burns due to the high temperature.
8. Check the voltage using a tester at least 5 minutes after power-off when performing installation, wiring and maintenance.

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Warning

9. Static electricity may cause a malfunction or damage the driver. Do not touch the driver while power is supplied to it.
Take sufficient safety measures to eliminate static electricity when it is necessary to touch the driver for maintenance.
10. Do not use the products in an area where they could be exposed to dust, metallic powder, machining chips or splashes of water, oil or chemicals.
Otherwise, a failure or malfunction can result.
11. Do not use the products in a magnetic field.

Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.
12. Do not use the products in an environment where flammable, explosive or corrosive gases, liquids or other substances are present.
Otherwise, fire, explosion or corrosion can result.
13. Avoid heat radiation from strong heat sources, such as direct sunlight or a hot furnace.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.
14. Do not use the products in an environment with cyclic temperature changes.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.
15. Do not use the products in an environment where surges are generated.
Devices (solenoid type lifters, high frequency induction furnaces, motors, etc.) that generate a large amount of surge around the product may lead to deterioration or damage to the internal circuits of the products. Avoid supplies of surge generation and crossed lines.
16. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.
17. When a surge generating load such as a relay or solenoid valve is directly driven, use a product that incorporates a surge absorption element.

## Mounting

## Warning

1. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on fireproof material.
Direct installation on or near flammable material may cause fire.
2. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.
3. The driver should be mounted on a vertical wall in a vertical direction.

Also, do not cover the driver's suction/exhaust ports.
4. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on a flat surface.

If the mounting surface is not flat or uneven, excessive force may be applied to the housing and other parts resulting in a malfunction.

Series LECYM/LECYU AC Servo Motor Driver/ Specific Product Precautions 2
Be sure to read this before handling. For Safety Instructions and Electric Actuator Precautions, refer to "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual on SMC website, http://www.smcworld.com

## Power Supply

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. Use a power supply with low noise between lines and between power and ground.
In cases where noise is high, use an isolation transformer.
2. Take appropriate measures to prevent surges from lightning. Ground the surge absorber for lightning separately from the grounding of the driver and its peripheral devices.

## Wiring

## $\triangle$ Warning

1. The driver will be damaged if a commercial power supply (100V/200V) is added to the driver,s servo motor power ( U , $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W})$. Be sure to check wiring such as wiring mistakes when the power supply is turned on.
2. Connect the ends of the $U, V, W$ wires from the motor cable correctly to the phases (U, V, W) of the servo motor power. If these wires do not match up, it is unable to control the servo motor.

## Grounding

## © Warning

1. For grounding actuator, connect the copper wire of the actuator to the driver,s protective earth (PE) terminal and connect the copper wire of the driver to the earth via the control panel,s protective earth (PE) terminal.
Do not connect them directly to the control panel,s protective earth (PE) terminal.

Control panel

2. In the unlikely event that malfunction is caused by the ground, it may be disconnected.

## Maintenance

## © Warning

1. Perform maintenance checks periodically.

Confirm wiring and screws are not loose.
Loose screws or wires may cause unexpected malfunction.
2. Conduct an appropriate functional inspection and test after completed maintenance.
In case of any abnormalities (if the actuator does not move or the equipment does not operate properly etc.), stop the operation of the system.
Otherwise, unexpected malfunction may occur and safety cannot be assured.
Conduct a test of the emergency stop to confirm the safety of the equipment.
3. Do not disassemble, modify or repair the driver or its peripheral devices.
4. Do not put anything conductive or flammable inside the driver.
Otherwise, fire can result.
5. Do not conduct an insulation resistance test or insulation withstand voltage test.
6. Reserve sufficient space for maintenance.

Design the system so that it allows required space for maintenance.

## Global Manufacturing, Distribution and Service Network

## Worldwide Subsidiaries

## EUROPE

AUSTRIA
SMC Pneumatik GmbH (Austria)
BELGIUM
SMC Pneumatics N.V./S.A.
buLgaria
SMC Industrial Automation Bulgaria EOOD
CROATIA
SMC Industrijska Automatika d.o.o.
CZECH
SMC Industrial Automation CZ s.r.o.
DENMARK
SMC Pneumatik A/S
ESTONIA
SMC Pneumatics Estonia
FINLAND
SMC Pneumatics Finland OY
FRANCE
SMC Pneumatique S.A.
GERMANY
SMC Pneumatik GmbH
GREECE
SMC Hellas EPE
hUNGARY
SMC Hungary lpari Automatizálási Kft. IRELAND
SMC Pneumatics (Ireland) Ltd.
italy
SMC Italia S.p.A.

LATVIA
SMC Pneumatics Latvia SIA

## LITHUANIA

SMC Pneumatics Lietuva, UAB
NETHERLANDS
SMC Pneumatics BV
NORWAY
SMC Pneumatics Norway A/S
POLAND
SMC Industrial Automation Polska Sp.z.o.o.
ROMANIA
SMC Romania S.r.I.
RUSSIA
SMC Pneumatik LLC.
SLOVAKIA
SMC Priemyselná Automatizáciá, s.r.o.
SLOVENIA
SMC Industrijska Avtomatika d.o.o.
SPAIN / PORTUGAL
SMC España, S.A.
sweden
SMC Pneumatics Sweden AB
SWITZERLAND
SMC Pneumatik AG
UK
SMC Pneumatics (U.K.) Ltd.

## ASIA

CHINA
SMC (China) Co., Ltd.
HONG KONG
SMC Pneumatics (Hong kong) Ltd. INDIA
SMC Pneumatics (India) Pvt. Ltd.
JAPAN
SMC Corporation
MALAYSIA
SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Sdn. Bhd. PHILIPPINES
SMC Pneumatics (Philippines), Inc. SINGAPORE
SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Pte. Ltd. SOUTH KOREA
SMC Pneumatics Korea Co., Ltd.

## TAIWAN

SMC Pneumatics (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.

## THAILAND

SMC Thailand Ltd.

## NORTH AMERICA

CANADA
SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.
MEXICO
SMC Corporation (Mexico) S.A. DE C.V.
USA
SMC Corporation of America

## SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA
SMC Argentina S.A.
BOLIVIA
SMC Pneumatics Bolivia S.R.L.
BRAZIL
SMC Pneumaticos do Brazil Ltda.
CHILE
SMC Pneumatics (Chile) S.A.
PERU
SMC Corporation Peru S.A.C.
VENEZUELA
SMC Neumatica Venezuela S.A.

## OCEANIA

aUStralia
SMC Pneumatics (Australia) Pty. Ltd.
NEW ZEALAND
SMC Pneumatics (N.Z.) Ltd.

## U.S. \& Canadian Sales Offices

| WEST | EAST |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Austin | Atlanta |
| Dallas | Birmingham |
| Los Angeles | Boston |
| Phoenix | Charlotte |
| Portland | Nashville |
| San Francisco | New Jersey |
|  | Rochester |
| CENTRAL | Tampa |
| Chicago |  |
| Cincinnati | CANADA |
| Cleveland | Vancouver |
| Detroit | Toronto |
| Indianapolis | Windsor |
| Milwaukee | Montreal |
| Minneapolis |  |
| St. Louis |  |



SMC Corporation of America 10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060 www.smcusa.com
SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd. www.smcpneumatics.ca


[^0]:    * Please consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.

[^1]:    * The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.

[^2]:    * The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.

[^3]:    * The L1 measurement is when the unit is in the

    Z-phase first detecting position. At this position, 2 mm at the end (size 25,32 ) and 4 mm at the end (size 63).

[^4]:    * Please consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.

[^5]:    *Work load/acceleration/deceleration graph

    * Maximum speed/acceleration/deceleration values graph for each stroke

[^6]:    * Please consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.

[^7]:    Note) When the motor is mounted on the left or right side in parallel, the groove for auto switch on the side to which the motor is mounted is hidden.

[^8]:    * The limit of vertical load mass varies depending on "lead" and "speed" Check "Speed-Work Load Graph" on page 85.

[^9]:    * Please consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.

